

RIL 2021-18 NIST TN 2198 SAND2021-16075 R

REPORT ON HIGH ENERGY ARCING FAULT EXPERIMENTS

Experimental Results from Open Box Enclosures

Date Published: December 2021

Prepared by: G. Taylor Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research

A.D. Putorti Jr. National Institute of Standards and Technology

C. LaFleur Sandia National Laboratories

Mark Henry Salley, NRC Project Manager

This report was published as National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Technical Note 2198 as part of a series of experiments funded by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research. The report has been re-published as an NRC Research Information Letter (RIL).

Sandia National Laboratories is a multimission laboratory managed and operated by National Technology & Engineering Solutions of Sandia, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell International Inc., for the U.S. Department of Energy's National Nuclear Security Administration under contract DE-NA0003525.

Disclaimer

Legally binding regulatory requirements are stated only in laws, NRC regulations, licenses, including technical specifications, or orders; not in Research Information Letters (RILs). A RIL is not regulatory guidance, although NRC's regulatory offices may consider the information in a RIL to determine whether any regulatory actions are warranted.

Certain commercial equipment, instruments, or materials are identified in this paper in order to specify the experimental procedure adequately. Such identification is not intended to imply recommendation or endorsement by the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the National Institute of Standards and Technology, or Sandia National Laboratories, nor is it intended to imply that the materials or equipment identified are necessarily the best available for the purpose.

Report on High Energy Arcing Fault Experiments

Experimental Results from Open Box Enclosures

Anthony D. Putorti Jr. Scott Bareham Christopher Brown Wai Cheong Tam Edward Hnetkovsky Andre Thompson Michael Selepak Philip Deardorff National Institute of Standards and Technology Kenneth Hamburger Nicholas Melly Kenneth Miller Gabriel Taylor U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Kenneth Armijo Paul Clem Alvaro Augusto Cruz-Cabrera Byron Demosthenous Austin Glover Chris LaFleur Raymond Martinez James Taylor Rana Weaver Caroline Winters Sandia National Laboratories

This publication is available free of charge from: https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.TN.2198

December 2021



U.S. Department of Commerce *Gina M. Raimondo, Secretary*

National Institute of Standards and Technology James K. Olthoff, Performing the Non-Exclusive Functions and Duties of the Under Secretary of Commerce for Standards and Technology & Director, National Institute of Standards and Technology Certain commercial entities, equipment, or materials may be identified in this document in order to describe an experimental procedure or concept adequately. Such identification is not intended to imply recommendation or endorsement by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, nor is it intended to imply that the entities, materials, or equipment are necessarily the best available for the purpose.

National Institute of Standards and Technology Technical Note 2198 Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol. Tech. Note 2198, 537 pages (December 2021) CODEN: NTNOEF

> This publication is available free of charge from: https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.TN.2198

Abstract

This report documents an experimental program to investigate High Energy Arcing Fault (HEAF) phenomena. The experiments provide data to better characterize the arc to improve the prediction of arc energy emitted during a HEAF event. An open box allows for direct observation of the arc, jet, enclosure breach, material loss, and electrical properties.

The experiments were performed at KEMA Labs located in Chalfont, Pennsylvania. The experimental design, setup, and execution were completed by staff from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), the U.S. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), Sandia National Laboratories (SNL) and KEMA Labs. In addition, representatives from the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) observed some of the experimental setup and execution.

The HEAF experiments were performed between August 22, 2019 and September 18, 2019 on near-identical 51 cm (20 in) cubic metal boxes suspended from a Unistrut support structure. A three-phase arcing fault was initiated at the ends of the conductors oriented vertically and located at the center of the box. Either aluminum or copper was used for the conductors. The low-voltage experiments used 1 000 volts AC, while the medium-voltage experiments used 6900 volts AC consistent with other recently completed experiments [1]. Durations of the experiment ranged from 1 s to 5 s with fault currents ranging from 1 kA to 30 kA. Real-time electrical operating conditions, including voltage, current, and frequency, were measured during the experiments. Heat fluxes and incident energies were measured with plate thermometers, plate calorimeters, and slug calorimeters at various locations around the electrical enclosures. The experiments were documented with normal and high-speed videography, infrared imaging, and photography.

Key words

High Energy Arcing Fault, Arc Flash, Electrical Enclosure, Electric Arc, Fire Probabilistic Risk Assessment

Table of Contents

1. Intr	roduction	. 1
1.1.	Background	. 1
1.2.	Objectives	. 2
1.3.	Scope	. 2
1.4.	Approach	. 2
2. Exp	perimental Method	. 4
2.1.	Experiment Planning	. 4
2.2.	Experiment Facility	. 5
2.3.	Open Box	. 8
2.4.	Instrumentation	10
2.4.	1. Overview of Instruments	10
2.4.	2. Optical Emission Spectroscopy	13
2.4.	3. Digital Imaging	13
2.4.	4. Calorimetry	16
2.4.	5. d-Dot Sensors	26
2.4.	6. Conductivity Sensors	28
2.4.	7. Voltage Holdoff Strength	29
2.4.	8. Mass Loss Measurements	31
2.4.	9. Electrical Data Acquisition and Processing	32
3. Lov	v-Voltage Experiment Results	37
3.1.	Low-Voltage Experiment Results with Copper Electrodes	38
3.1.	1. Experiment ID: OB01(a)	39
3.1.	2. Experiment ID: OB01(b)	41
3.1.	3. Experiment ID: OB02	44
3.1.	4. Experiment ID: OB03	47
3.1.	5. Experiment ID: OB04	49
3.1.	6. Experiment ID: OB09	53
3.2.	Low-Voltage Experiment Results with Aluminum Electrodes	55
3.2.	1. Experiment ID: OB05	56
3.2.	2. Experiment ID: OB06	58
3.2.	3. Experiment ID: OB07	60
3.2.	4. Experiment ID: OB08	63
3.2.	5. Experiment ID: OB10	66

3.3. Summary of Low-Voltage Box Experiments
4. Medium-Voltage Experiment Results72
4.1. Medium-Voltage Experiment Results with Copper Electrodes
4.1.1. Experiment ID: OBMV0473
4.1.2. Experiment ID: OBMV0577
4.2. Medium-Voltage Experiment Results with Aluminum Electrodes
4.2.1. Experiment ID: OBMV01
4.2.2. Experiment ID: OBMV02
4.2.3. Experiment ID: OBMV03
4.2.4. Experiment ID: OBMV06
4.3. Summary of Medium-Voltage Open Box Experiments 100
5. Summary and Conclusion 102
5.1. Summary
5.2. Conclusions
References 105
Appendix A: Engineering Drawings 108
A.1 Experimental Facility 108
A.2 Support Drawings
Appendix B: Measurement Plots 118
Appendix C: KEMA Experiment Report 163

List of Tables

Table 1. Low-voltage box experimental matrix.	10
Table 2. Medium-voltage box experimental matrix.	10
Table 3. List of measurement equipment.	11
Table 4. Expanded uncertainty for IR imager temperatures.	16
Table 5. Low-voltage circuit calibration.	
Table 6. Low-voltage experiments - planned nominal experiment parameters.	37
Table 7. Medium-voltage experiments - planned nominal experiment parameters	38
Table 8. Experiment OB01(a) parameters	39
Table 9. Experiment OB01(a) plate calorimeter measurements.	40
Table 10. Experiment OB01(b) parameters.	42
Table 11. Experiment OB01(b) plate calorimeter measurements.	43
Table 12. Experiment OB02 parameters	
Table 13. Experiment OB02 plate calorimeter measurements	46
Table 14. Experiment OB03 parameters.	47
Table 15. Experiment OB03 plate calorimeter measurements	49
Table 16. Experiment OB04 parameters.	
Table 17. Experiment OB04 plate calorimeter measurements	52
Table 18. Experiment OB09 parameters.	53
Table 19. Experiment OB09 plate calorimeter measurements.	55
Table 20. Experiment OB05 parameters.	56
Table 21. Experiment OB05 plate calorimeter measurements	57
Table 22. Experiment OB06 parameters.	58
Table 23. Experiment OB06 plate calorimeter measurements	59
Table 24. Experiment OB07 experiment parameters	60
Table 25. Experiment OB07 plate calorimeter measurements	62
Table 26. Experiment OB08 parameters.	63
Table 27. Experiment OB08 plate calorimeter measurements	65
Table 28. Experiment OB10 parameters.	
Table 29. Experiment OB10 plate calorimeter measurements	67
Table 30. Summary of low-voltage box experiments.	70
Table 31. Low-voltage box experiment comparison of measured electrical energy and	
calculated energy from calorimeter heat rise.	
Table 32. Medium-voltage circuit calibration.	72
Table 33. Medium-voltage experiments planned nominal parameters.	
Table 34. Experiment OBMV04 parameters	74
Table 35. Experiment OBMV04 thermal measurements.	
Table 36. Experiment OBMV05 parameters	
Table 37. Experiment OBMV05 thermal measurements.	
Table 38. Experiment OBMV01 parameters	
Table 39. Experiment OBMV01 thermal measurements	
Table 40. Experiment OBMV02 parameters	
Table 41. Experiment OBMV02 thermal measurements.	
Table 42. Experiment OBMV03 parameters	
Table 43. Experiment OBMV03 thermal measurements.	94
Table 44. Experiment OBMV06 parameters	96

Table 45. Experiment OBMV06 thermal measurements.	
Table 46. Summary of medium-voltage open box experiment results.	
Table 47. Medium-voltage box experiment summary of thermal measurements	101
Table 48. Summary of low-voltage and medium-voltage experiment parameters.	102

List of Figures

Fig. 1. Isometric drawing of Test Cell #7 (left) and location of Test Cell #7 (right	
with respect to KEMA facility).	6
Fig. 2. Isometric drawing of Test Cell # 9 (left) and location of Test Cell #9 (right	
with respect to KEMA facility).	7
Fig. 3. Open box configuration low-voltage experiments (isometric (left), 1.3 cm	
(0.5 in) copper electrode (center), 2.5 cm (1 in) aluminum electrode	
(right))	8
Fig. 4. Open box configuration medium-voltage experiments (isometric (left),	
aluminum 10.2 cm (4 in) bars (center), copper 7.62 cm (3 in) bars	
(right))	9
Fig. 5. Plan view of instrumentation locations (note that locations and instruments	
used varied by experiment and illustration is not to scale). Three	
cameras (labeled 'C' are shown in the far left of the figure and were	
approximately 5.8 m from the open box.	12
Fig. 6. Instrumentation cluster covered with heat resisting fabric for protection	
during experiments (from left-to-right, air breakdown, plate	
calorimeter, d-dot, air conductivity, high speed IR, and visible	
videography)	12
Fig. 7. The spectrometer is mounted to the top of the base plate.	13
Fig. 8. High-speed high-resolution imaging (IR image (left), IR image fused with	
visible image (center), visible image (right)).	14
Fig. 9. Thermal imagers used inside and outside the test cell (thermal imaging	
cameras located approximately 27 m from the open box (left), imaging	
cameras located within the test cell (right), from left to right: thermal,	
high speed visible, thermal)	15
Fig. 10. Plate calorimeter apparatus in its thermal protected configuration	17
Fig. 11. Exploded view of modified plate thermometer (left); cross-sectional view	
of modified plate thermometer placed on cone calorimeter sample	
holder (right)	18
Fig. 12. Cross-section of ASTM Slug (top) nominal dimensions in millimeters,	
photo of device being prepared in the field (bottom). Note that the two	
bolts on each side of the device are used for mounting to the DIN rail of	
the instrumentation rack.	21
Fig. 13. Thermal capacitance style slug, illustration (top left), photo of device	
being prepared in the field (top right), dimensional drawings showing	
internal construction (bottom left and right). All nominal dimensions in	
mm	23
Fig. 14. Calorimeter arrays used during medium-voltage experiments (horizontal	
array (left), array location within cell (center), vertical array (right))	24
Fig. 15. Calorimeter configuration during the medium-voltage experiments.	
Approximate dimensions in mm.	25
Fig. 16. Data acquisition system configuration with EMI rejection	26
Fig. 17. d-Dot sensors arrangement prior to experiment. Note all sensors oriented	
in same axis based on results from earlier experiment indicating the	
largest measured signal.	27

Fig. 18. Parallel plate sensors with a perforated screen design to eliminate EMI28
Fig. 19. Breakdown sensor (electrode configuration (left), safety jumper (center),
operational experiment (right))
Fig. 20. Measured waveform spark gap from experiment
Fig. 21. High-voltage breakdown strength: pre-HEAF (E_{BD} =28.5kV/cm ± 2.2
kV/cm)
Fig. 22. Example of mass loss measurement using surface area estimated by
computer software (363 cm ² estimated area in example photo shown)32
Fig. 23. Zero-sequence voltage (Experiment OB08)
Fig. 24. Original and modified device voltage when wye-neutral was not
connected to ground (Experiment OB04)
Fig. 25. Original and modified device voltage when wye-neutral was connected to
ground via impedance (Experiment OB04)35
Fig. 26. Line-to-ground voltage at generator (top), at open box (middle), and
modified open box voltage (bottom) (experiment OB08)36
Fig. 27. Experiment OB01(a) pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)
copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A40
Fig. 28. Thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during arc ($t = 1.97s$)40
Fig. 29. Experiment OB01(b) pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)
copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A43
Fig. 30. Experiment OB02 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)
copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A45
Fig. 31. Experiment OB02 enclosure breach. (bottom side breach (left), top side
breach with electrode holder removed (right))
Fig. 32. Experiment OB02 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shots
during the arc $(t = 1.47 \text{ s})$
Fig. 33. Experiment OB03 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)
copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A48
Fig. 34 . Experiment OB03 enclosure breach (from left-to-right: top, left side,
bottom, right side)
Fig. 35. Experiment OB03 still shots from the high speed visible video during the $(0.02 \text{ g} (1 \text{ ft})) + 150 \text{ g} (3 \text{ graver}) + 2.06 \text{ g} (3 \text{ graver}) + 2.0$
arc (0.02 s (left), 1.50 s (center), 3.06 s (right))
Fig. 36 . Experiment OB04 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)
copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A
Fig. 38 . Experiment OB04 electrode deflection post-experiment
Fig. 39 . Experiment OB04 visible video still shot during the arc (0.09 s (left);
0.51 s (center); 1.08 s (right).
Fig. 40 . Experiment OB09 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)
copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A
Fig. 41 . Experiment OB09 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shots
during the arc $(t = 0.06 \text{ s})$
Fig. 42. Experiment OB05 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A
Fig. 43 . Experiment OB05 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during
the arc $(t = 0.33s)$

Fig. 44. Experiment OB06 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A	59
Fig. 45. Experiment OB06 enclosure breach (bottom and sides (left); rear top side	
(right))	59
Fig. 46. Experiment OB07 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A	61
Fig. 47. Experiment OB07 enclosure breach (bottom and sides (left); rear top side	
	61
Fig. 48. Experiment OB07 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during	
the arc $(t = 0.06 \text{ s})$	62
Fig. 49. Experiment OB08 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A. Note	
the center electrode was ejected free from the box during the	
1	64
Fig. 50. Experiment OB08 enclosure breach (bottom and sides (left); rear top	
	64
Fig. 51. Experiment OB08 aluminum electrodes post-experiment (top three,	
bottom electrode is from another experiment and included for	
comparison).	65
Fig. 52. Experiment OB10 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A	67
Fig. 53. Experiment OB10 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during	(7
$\operatorname{arc} (t = 0.06s).$	
Fig. 54. Comparison of actual electrical energy input and calculated calorimeter	
energy with power law fits indicated by dashed lines for aluminum (Al)	69
and copper (Cu) electrodes Fig. 55. Experiment OBMV04 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	09
copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A	75
Fig. 56. Experiment OBMV04 enclosure breach (Left-to-right: Right side, back	75
side, left side).	75
Fig. 57. Experiment OBMV04 copper electrode remanence post-experiment.	
Fig. 58. Experiment OBMV05 pre-experiment (top) and post-experiment (bottom,	
left-to-right, left side from outside, front, right side from outside).	
Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A	78
Fig. 59 . Experiment OBMV05 copper electrodes post-experiment.	
Fig. 60 . Experiment OBMV01 pre-experiment (top) and post-experiment (left	, 0
side (bottom left), back (bottom center), right side (bottom right)).	
Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A	
Fig. 61. Experiment OBMV01 aluminum electrode post-experiment.	
Fig. 62 . Air conductivity measurement during OBMV01	
Fig. 63 . Experiment OBMV02 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.	86
Fig. 64 . Experiment OBMV2 enclosure breach (Left-to-right: left side, bottom	
side, right side).	86
Fig. 65. Experiment OBMV02 aluminum electrodes post-experiment	
Fig. 66. Breakdown experiment prior to Experiment OBMV02	

Fig. 67. Breakdown experiment during Experiment OBMV02.	89
Fig. 68. Air conductance measurements during experiment OBMV02.	89
Fig. 69. Experiment OBMV03 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A	92
Fig. 70. Experiment OBMV03 enclosure breach (left-to-right: Left side, back	
side, right side, top).	92
Fig. 71. Experiment OBMV03 aluminum electrode post-experiment.	93
Fig. 72. Experiment OBMV03 air conductance measurement	95
Fig. 73. Experiment OBMV06 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right)	
aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A	97
Fig. 74. Experiment OBMV6 enclosure breach (Left-to-right: left side, back side,	
bottom side, and right side)	
Fig. 75. Experiment OBMV06 aluminum electrodes post-experiment	
Fig. 76. Isometric drawing of Test Cell #7	108
Fig. 77. Plan view of Test Cell #7. Low-voltage power connections located on	
right side of drawing	109
Fig. 78. Elevation view of Test Cell #7. Low-voltage power connections located	
on right side of drawing	
Fig. 79. Isometric drawing of Test Cell #9.	
Fig. 80. Plan view of Test Cell #9.	112
Fig. 81. Elevation view of Test Cell #9. Breaker shown in drawing is part of	
KEMA protection system and is not the open box	113
Fig. 82. Electrode holder used in open box experiments. All nominal dimensions	
shown in inches.	
Fig. 83. Drawing KPT-MB-4657, ASTM Calorimeter Assembly.	
Fig. 84. Drawing KPT-MA-4599, ASTM Calorimeter Cup.	
Fig. 85. Spectrum from Experiment OB01(a).	
Fig. 86. Spectrum from Experiment OB01(b), early.	119
Fig. 87. Spectrum from Experiment OB01(b), mid-experiment (left) and late	110
(right)	
Fig. 88. Experiment OB05 spectra.	120
Fig. 89. Experiment OB07 spectral profiles, an early profile with spectral features	
(top), transition spectral features (bottom left), and a broadband	100
emission spectrum (bottom right) Fig. 90. Experiment OB08 spectra showing an early profile with spectral features	122
(top), transition spectral features (bottom left), and broadband emission	
spectra (bottom right).	100
Fig. 91. Experiment OB09 spectra at the beginning of the experiment (left) and	123
near the end (right).	124
Fig. 92 . Experiment OB10 spectra an early profile (left) and a late profile (right)	
	123
Fig. 93. Experiment OBMV01 spectrum from early in the experiment (left) and later in the experiment (right)	125
Fig. 94. Spectrum from Experiment OBMV02.	
Fig. 94 . Spectrum from Experiment OBMV02.	
Fig. 96 . Experiment OBMV05 spectrum early in the experiment (left) and later in	120
the experiment (right).	127
the experiment (inght).	14/

Fig. 97. Voltage and current measurements for Experiment OB01(a).129Fig. 98. Transient current profiles for Experiment OB01(a).130Fig. 99. Voltage and current measurements for Experiment OB01(b).131Fig. 100. Transient current profiles for Experiment OB01(b).132Fig. 101. Experiment OB02 voltage and current measurements.133Fig. 102. Experiment OB02 transient current profiles.134Fig. 103. Experiment OB03 voltage and current measurements.135Fig. 104. Experiment OB03 transient current profiles.136Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 109. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 111. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 113. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.144Fig. 115. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.146Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB10 volt
Fig. 99. Voltage and current measurements for Experiment OB01(b).131Fig. 100. Transient current profiles for Experiment OB01(b).132Fig. 101. Experiment OB02 voltage and current measurements.133Fig. 102. Experiment OB02 transient current profiles.134Fig. 103. Experiment OB03 voltage and current measurements.135Fig. 104. Experiment OB03 transient current profiles.136Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.144Fig. 115. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current prof
Fig. 100. Transient current profiles for Experiment OB01(b).132Fig. 101. Experiment OB02 voltage and current measurements.133Fig. 102. Experiment OB02 transient current profiles.134Fig. 103. Experiment OB03 voltage and current measurements.135Fig. 104. Experiment OB03 transient current profiles.136Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.141Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 101. Experiment OB02 voltage and current measurements.133Fig. 102. Experiment OB02 transient current profiles.134Fig. 103. Experiment OB03 voltage and current measurements.135Fig. 104. Experiment OB03 transient current profiles.136Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.144Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.145Fig. 115. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 116. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 114. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 102. Experiment OB02 transient current profiles.134Fig. 103. Experiment OB03 voltage and current measurements.135Fig. 104. Experiment OB03 transient current profiles.136Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.146Fig. 117. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 114. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 115. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 103. Experiment OB03 voltage and current measurements.135Fig. 104. Experiment OB03 transient current profiles.136Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.144Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.145Fig. 115. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 104. Experiment OB03 transient current profiles.136Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.147Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149
Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.137Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 113. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 115. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 106. Experiment OB04 transient current profiles.138Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149
Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.139Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149
Fig. 108. Experiment OB05 transient current profiles.140Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.149
Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.141Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 110. Experiment OB06 transient current profiles.142Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.143Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 112. Experiment OB07 transient current profiles.144Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.145Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.146Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.147Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 116. Experiment OB09 transient current profiles.148Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.149Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.150
Fig. 119. Experiment OBMV01 voltage and current measurements
Fig. 120. Experiment OBMV01 transient current profiles
Fig. 121. Experiment OBMV01 power and energy profiles
Fig. 122. Experiment OBMV02 voltage and current measurements
Fig. 123. Experiment OBMV02 transient current profiles154
Fig. 124. Experiment OBMV02 power and energy profiles
Fig. 125. Experiment OBMV03 voltage and current measurements155
Fig. 126. Experiment OBMV03 transient current profiles156
Fig. 127. Experiment OBMV03 power and energy profiles156
Fig. 128. Experiment OBMV04 voltage and current measurements157
Fig. 129. Experiment OBMV04 transient current profiles158
Fig. 130. Experiment OBMV04 power and energy profiles
Fig. 131. Experiment OBMV05 voltage and current measurements
Fig. 132. Experiment OBMV05 transient current profiles160
Fig. 133. Experiment OBMV05 power and energy profiles
Fig. 134. Experiment OBMV06 voltage and current measurements
Fig. 135. Experiment OBMV06 transient current profiles. 162
Fig. 136. Experiment OBMV06 power and energy profiles

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

PRIMARY AUDIENCE: Fire protection, electrical and probabilistic risk assessment engineers conducting or reviewing fire risk assessments related to high energy arcing faults.

SECONDARY AUDIENCE: Engineers, reviewers, utility managers, and other stakeholders who conduct, review, or manage fire protection programs and need to understand the underlying technical basis for the hazards associated with high energy arcing faults.

KEY RESEARCH QUESTION: How does the energy of electrical arcs change with variation of influencing parameters (e.g., current, voltage, duration, and electrode material)?

RESEARCH OVERVIEW

Operating experience has shown that high energy arcing faults pose a hazard to the safe operation of nuclear facilities. Current regulations and probabilistic risk assessment methods were developed using limited information, and these uncertainties required the use of safety margins to bound the hazard. Experiments aimed at providing additional data to improve realism identified a concern that high energy arcing faults involving aluminum may increase the hazard potential. Due to the limited number of experiments where this phenomenon was observed, the NRC pursued additional experiments focused on assessing the specific impact of aluminum on the hazard. This report documents a set of experiments performed in 2019.

A series of open box electrical arcing experiments were performed under a variety of conditions believed to influence the arc energy characteristics. These influencing parameters included conductor material type, arc duration, fault current, system voltage, and conductor size. Each experiment consisted of an arcing fault initiated and sustained within a five-sided cubical metal enclosure. Numerous measurements were taken to characterize the environment within and surrounding the box, including external heat flux, external incident energy, electromagnetic field, air breakdown strength, and mass loss of electrical conductors and steel box enclosure. Photometric equipment and techniques were deployed to capture the event using a combination of devices to characterize the thermal environment, particulate trajectory and velocity, and event timing.

This report documents the experiments performed, including the experimental methods, experiment facility, open box, instrumentation, experiment observations, and results. Videos and photometric data files are provided by laboratories contracted to the NRC, and information on accessing that information is identified. This report does not provide detailed evaluation of the results or comparisons of the results to other methods or data. Those efforts will be documented in subsequent report(s).

KEY FINDINGS

This research yields a data set of information to characterize the effects of electrical arcing faults involving aluminum or copper electrodes. The results from this research include:

• External heat flux and incident energy measurements which provide direct comparison between aluminum and copper electrodes.

- Mass loss data was collected for the electrodes and the steel enclosure. This information can be subsequently used to evaluate or develop prediction models to support hazard modeling.
 - For the electrodes, more mass was lost for copper electrodes than aluminum when normalized to an equivalent electrical experimental energy.
 - The steel box enclosure mass lost was observed to be larger for the aluminum electrode experiments versus the copper electrode experiments when normalized to an equivalent electrical experimental energy.
- Air conductivity and breakdown strength measurements were made during a number of experiments. For the experimental conditions and locations investigated, the results indicated that the conductive cloud was unlikely to cause equipment arc over.
- Surface conductivity measurement of HEAF byproduct surface deposition showed a decrease in resistance. Impact on plant safety equipment is not likely, but highly dependent on the design, configuration, location, and sensitivity of the equipment.
- For the experimental conditions and locations investigated, the electromagnetic interference measurements showed that the EMI signature was small and not likely to impact sensitive plant equipment.

WHY THIS MATTERS

This report provides empirical evidence to assist U.S. NRC staff and stakeholders who are evaluating the adequacy of current methods. The information provided will support advances in state-of-the-art methods and tools to assess the high energy arcing fault hazard in nuclear facilities. This information may also be applicable to fossil fuel and alternative energy facilities and other buildings with low-voltage and medium-voltage electrical distribution equipment such as switchgear and bus duct.

HOW TO APPLY RESULTS

Engineers and scientist advancing hazard and fire probabilistic risk assessment methods should focus on Section 3 and 4 of this report.

LEARNING AND ENGAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Users of this report may be interested in the following learning opportunities:

Nuclear Energy Agency (NEA) HEAF Project to conduct experiments in order to explore the basic configurations, failure modes and effects of HEAF events. Primary objectives include (1) development of a peer-reviewed guidance document that could be readily used to assist regulators of participants, and (2) joint nuclear safety project report covering all testing and data captured. More information on the project and opportunities to participate in the program can be found online at https://www.oecd-nea.org/.

CITATIONS

This report was prepared by the following:

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Engineering Laboratory; Fire Research Division Gaithersburg, Maryland 20899 Anthony D. Putorti Jr. Scott Bareham Christopher Brown Wai Cheong Tam Edward Hnetkovsky Andre Thompson Michael Selepak Phil Deardorff

Sandia National Laboratories (SNL) Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185 Kenneth Armijo Alvaro Augusto Cruz-Cabrera Paul Clem Byron Demosthenous Austin Glover Chris LaFleur Ray Martinez James Taylor Rana Weaver Caroline Winters

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, DC 20555-0001 Kenneth Hamburger Nicholas Melly Kenneth Miller Gabriel Taylor

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AC alternating current	
ASTM ASTM International	
AWG American Wire Gauge	
DC direct current	
DIN Deutsches Institut für Normung	
EMI electro-magnetic interference	
EPRI Electric Power Research Institute	
GI generic issue	
GIRP Generic Issue Review Panel	
HEAF high energy arcing fault	
IEEE Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers	
IN information notice	
IR infra-red	
ISO International Organization for Standardization	
MD management directive	
NEA Nuclear Energy Agency	
NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology	
NRC Nuclear Regulatory Commission	
OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Deve	elopment
OBMV open box medium-voltage	
PIRT Phenomena Identification and Ranking Table	
PRA probabilistic risk assessment	
PT plate thermometer	
RES Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research	
RIL research information letter	
SNL Sandia National Laboratories	
TTL transistor-transistor logic	
T _{cap} Tungsten slug calorimeter	
U.S. United States of America	

1. Introduction

Infrequent events such as fires at a nuclear power plant can pose a significant risk to safe plant operations. Licensees combat this risk by having robust fire protection programs designed to minimize the likelihood and consequences of fire. These programs provide reasonable assurance of adequate protection of the facility from known fire hazards. However, several hazards remain subject to a larger degree of uncertainty, requiring significant safety margins in plant analyses.

One such hazard comprises an electrical arcing fault involving electrical distribution equipment and components comprised of aluminum. While the electrical faults and subsequent fires are considered in existing fire protection programs, recent research [2] has indicated that the presence of aluminum during the electrical fault can exacerbate the damage potential of the event. The extended damage capacity could exceed the protection provided by existing fire protection features for specific fire scenarios and increase plant risk estimated in fire probabilistic risk assessments (PRAs).

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research (RES) studies fire and explosion hazards to ensure the safe operation of nuclear facilities. This includes developing data, tools, and methodologies to support risk and safety assessments. Through recent research efforts and collaboration with international partners, a non-negligible number of reportable high energy arcing fault (HEAF) events have been identified as occurring in nuclear facilities [2]. HEAF events pose a unique hazard in nuclear facilities, and additional research in this area is needed to ensure that the hazard is accurately characterized and assessed for its impact on nuclear safety.

1.1. Background

In June 2013, an OECD/NEA report [3] on international operating experience documented 48 HEAF events, accounting for approximately 10 percent of the total fire events reported. These HEAF events are often accompanied by loss of essential power and complicated shutdowns. Existing PRA methodology for HEAF analysis is prescribed in NUREG/CR-6850 "EPRI/NRC-RES Fire PRA Methodology for Nuclear Power Facilities Vol. 2 [4]," and its Supplement 1 [5]. To confirm these methods, the NRC led an international experimental campaign from 2014 to 2016. This experimental campaign is referred to as "Phase 1 experiments." The results of these experiments [6] uncovered a potential increase in hazard posed by aluminum components in or near electrical equipment, as well as unanalyzed equipment failure mechanisms.

In response to this new information, the NRC performed a thorough review of U.S. operating experience with a focus on instances where HEAF-like events have occurred in the presence of aluminum. This review uncovered six events where aluminum effects like those observed in the experiments were present. An Information Notice 2017-004, "High Energy Arcing Faults in Electrical Equipment Containing Aluminum Components (IN 2017-04)" detailing the relevant aspects of the licensee event reports and Phase 1 experiments was published in August of 2017 [2].

Additionally, the staff in the Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research (RES) proposed a potential safety concern as a generic issue (GI) in a letter dated May 6, 2016 [7]. The Generic Issue Review Panel (GIRP) completed its screening evaluation [8] for proposed Generic Issue (GI) PRE-GI-018, "High-Energy Arc Faults (HEAFs) Involving Aluminum," and concluded that the proposed issue met all seven screening criteria outlined in Management Directive (MD) 6.4, "Generic Issues Program." Therefore, the GIRP recommended that this issue continue into the Assessment Stage of the GI program. The GIRP has completed an assessment plan, issued July 10, 2019 [9]. Though the HEAF research project will result in updated fire PRA guidance for all arcing faults, much of the HEAF research program exists to resolve PRE-GI-018 in accordance with the assessment plan.

These actions resulted in the identification of a need for more data to better understand the hazard. The NRC developed an experimental plan in collaboration with its international collaborative partners under the OECD/NEA program and based on information from a Phenomena Identification and Ranking Table (PIRT) exercise performed in 2017 [10].

On August 31, 2021, the NRC closed the proposed generic issue PRE-GI-018, "High Energy Arc Faults involving Aluminum," [11] based on the fact that the proposed GI did not meet one of the seven screening criteria. The GIRP concluded that the risk and safety significance of HEAFs involving aluminum cannot be adequately determined without performing additional, long-term research to develop the methodology for such a determination. As such, Criterion 5 of the screening criteria in NRC Management Directive 6.4 is no longer being met, and the proposed GI exited the program.

1.2. Objectives

The research objectives for this experimental series include: 1) observe and record electrical arc behavior to support model development and refinement, 2) measure arc optical emissions, 3) measure electric field, 4) evaluate arc effluent impact on air breakdown strength, and 5) measure the air conductivities of the arc effluent.

1.3. Scope

The scope of this research includes performing experiments to characterize low and medium electric arc using a variety of instrumentation. This effort involves measurement and documentation of electrical and thermal parameters, along with physical evidence. Detailed data analysis for specific applications is beyond the scope of this report.

1.4. Approach

The approach taken for this work follows practices from past efforts but makes several deviations to achieve the objectives. Specifically, the electrical arc is initiated using a three-phase power system. The arc persists for a specified duration, current, and system voltage. Measurements taken prior to, during, and after the experiments are performed to assess specific characteristics of the arc and the influence of parameter variation. KEMA Labs provided electrical energy for the experiment at the specified experimental parameters (system voltage, current, duration). Measurements internal and external to the arc were made using robust measurement devices fielded by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), KEMA Labs, and Sandia National Laboratories (SNL). Measurements

were recorded, scaled, and reported. Feedback received during the developmental stage of this project was incorporated into the experimental approach.

2. Experimental Method

This section provides information on methods used to perform the experiments¹, including experiment planning, an overview of the experiment facility, the experimental apparatus, and the various instrumentation that were used.

2.1. Experiment Planning

The experiments are designed to complement small-scale arc experiments that were performed at SNL in 2018 and 2019 [12]. The small-scale experiments were limited in the amount of energy that could be delivered to the arc. The experiments performed at KEMA Labs provide more representative energy (voltage, current, and duration) to ensure that the small-scale experimental results are applicable and to understand the impacts of changes in the configuration. In addition, three-phase faults were performed instead of single-phase to ground faults. The small-scale experimental results are documented in SAND2019-11145, "Electrical Arc Fault Particle Size Characterization [12]."

The experiment plan was developed in 2019. Lessons learned from the Phase 1 experiments [6], results from the Phenomena Identification and Ranking Table (PIRT) exercise [10], the literature, and input from the SNL modeling team were used to develop the initial experimental plan. Feedback was received and discussed with the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). These discussions resulted in changes to the plan that provided improvements to the overall approach and confidence in the execution of the effort. In addition to the experiments that support model development, additional needs were identified through stakeholder feedback. These include a better understanding of the electrical conductivity characteristics of the arc effluent and the strength of the electromagnetic field of the arc. Two additional experimental plans were developed to address those aspects.

The key parameters that the experimental plan evaluates include:

- Material copper vs. aluminum electrical conductors
- Voltage low-voltage vs. medium-voltage
- Current selection of credible arcing current(s)
- Duration low-to-mid range HEAF duration(s)

¹ The term 'test' implies the use of a standardized test method promulgated by a standards development organization such as the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), ASTM International, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), etc. The experiments described in this report are not standardized tests and were specifically developed to examine HEAF phenomena. The term 'test' is used in some contexts to preserve continuity with previous programs or to describe facilities where standard tests are frequently performed. Standard test methods, where they exist, are used for some measurements.

2.2. Experiment Facility

The full-scale experiments were performed at KEMA Labs (referred to in the remainder of this report as "KEMA"), located in Chalfont, Pennsylvania. Two sets of experiments were performed, one in August and the other in September of 2019. The laboratory was chosen for its ability to meet the requirements of the program, specifically the required voltage and current to sustain an electrical arc within the test enclosure.

The test cells were approximately 10 m by 9 m by 8 m high, open on one side. The open side of the test cell faces the operator control room which is equipped with impact resistant glazing

Two different test cells were used during this experiment series. Test Cell #7 was used in August to perform the low-voltage experiments. Test Cell #9 was used in September for the medium-voltage experiments. The test cells are shown in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2. Detailed drawings of the facility are provided in Appendix A. Drawings of the test cells are courtesy of KEMA Labs.

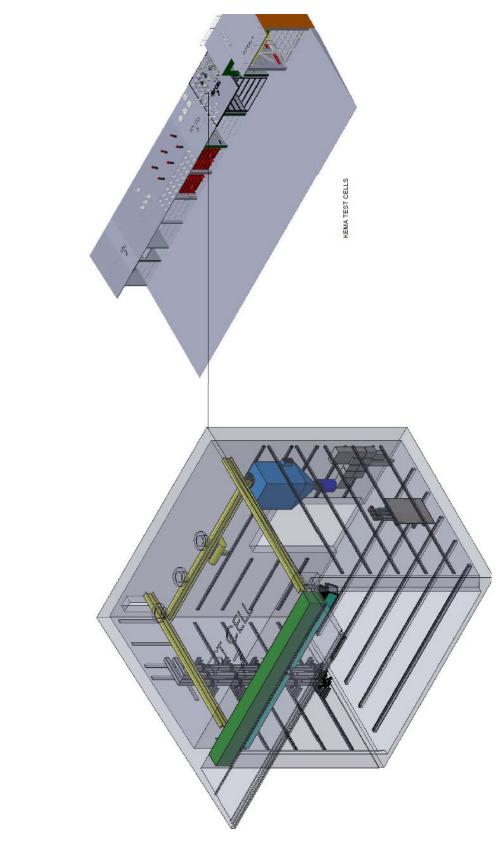


Fig. 1. Isometric drawing of Test Cell #7 (left) and location of Test Cell #7 (right with respect to KEMA facility).

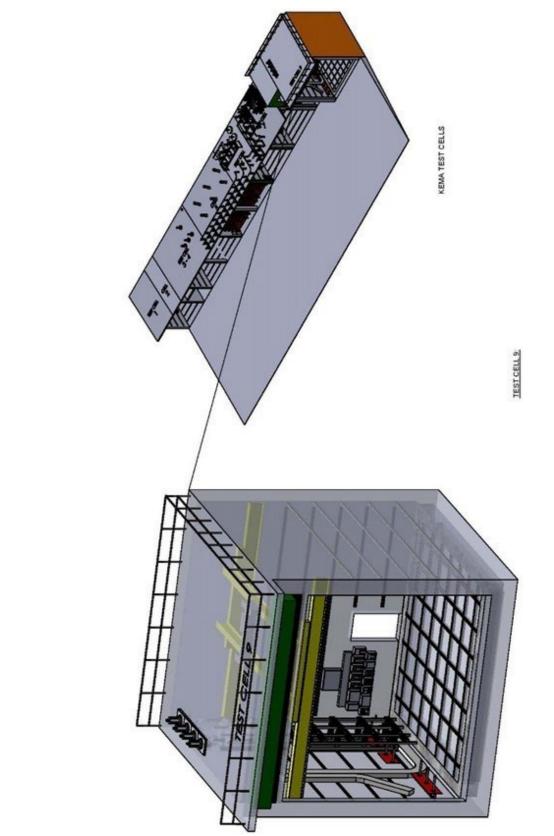


Fig. 2. Isometric drawing of Test Cell # 9 (left) and location of Test Cell #9 (right with respect to KEMA facility).

2.3. Open Box

The open box is shown in Fig. 3 for low-voltage and Fig. 4 for medium-voltage experiments. The box dimensions were approximately 51 cm by 51 cm by 51 cm (20 in by 20 in by 20 in). The box was made of sheet steel with a nominal thickness of 0.18 cm (0.07 in). Three electrodes were spaced approximately 8.9 cm (3.5 in) on center for low-voltage and approximately 13 cm (5.0 in) on center for the medium-voltage experiments. The ends of the electrodes were near the centerline of the box (approximately 25 cm (10 in) from top and bottom). The electrodes were held in place by a prefabricated two-piece insulator block that affixed to the top of the box through a rectangular opening. The bottom of the box was elevated approximately 127 cm (50 in) from the floor.

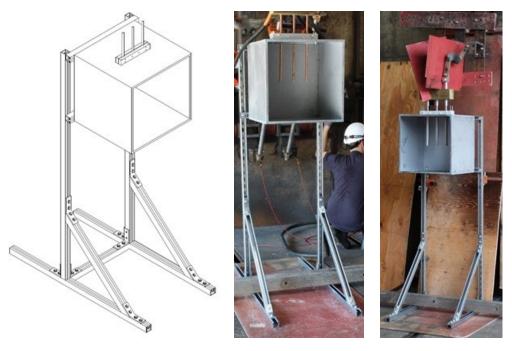


Fig. 3. Open box configuration low-voltage experiments (isometric (left), 1.3 cm (0.5 in) copper electrode (center), 2.5 cm (1 in) aluminum electrode (right)).

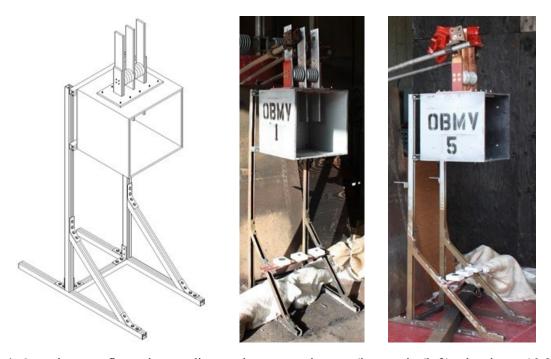


Fig. 4. Open box configuration medium-voltage experiments (isometric (left), aluminum 10.2 cm (4 in) bars (center), copper 7.62 cm (3 in) bars (right)).

One series of low-voltage experiments was performed in August 2019. The experiments are shown in Table 1. The experiments used 1 000 V(AC) instead of a more typical 480 V(AC) or 600 V(AC) system voltage to ensure that the arc could be maintained for the desired experiment duration. During an arc, the system voltage will collapse and be dependent on arc and system impedance. The selection of a higher low-voltage was made to support arc restrike for the planned experimental duration, rather than influence arc energy. The experiment currents were varied between a nominal 1 kA and 30 kA, with experiment durations between approximately 1 s and 4 s. Aluminum or copper electrodes for the low-voltage experiments were cylindrical rods with nominal diameters of 1.3 cm (0.5 in) or 2.5 cm (1.0 in). The larger rod was milled down to a nominal 1.3 cm (0.5 in) in the center of the rod to allow for a single rod support bracket to be used for all low-voltage box experiments.

The second series of experiments was performed at medium-voltage levels in September 2019. The experiments are shown in Table 2. The medium-voltage experiments used 6900 V (AC), with various arc currents and experimental durations to allow for comparisons to the low-voltage experiments and for evaluation of material effects (aluminum versus copper). Nominal currents of either 15 kA or 30 kA and nominal durations of 1 s, 2 s, or 5 s were used. The electrodes for the medium-voltage experiments were rectangular bars approximately 1.3 cm (0.5 in) thick and 7.6 cm (3.0 in) wide for copper electrodes and approximately 10.2 cm (4.0 in) wide for aluminum electrodes. One exception was OBMV6, a repeat of OBMV1, which used 7.6 cm (3.0 in) wide aluminum bars.

EXPERIMENT	Rod M	laterial	Rod Dian	neter (cm)	Voltage	Current	Duration
#	Al	Cu	1.3	2.5	kV	kA	S
OB01a		X	X		1.0	1.0	2.0
OB01b		X	Х		1.0	1.0	2.0
OB02		X		Х	1.0	15.0	2.0
OB03		X		Х	1.0	15.0	4.0
OB04		X		Х	1.0	30.0	1.0
OB05	Х		Х		1.0	1.0	2.0
OB06	Х			Х	1.0	15.0	2.0
OB07	Х			Х	1.0	15.0	4.0
OB08	Х			Х	1.0	30.0	1.0
OB09		X	Х		1.0	5.0	2.0
OB10	Х		Х		1.0	5.0	2.0

Table 1. Low-voltage box experimental matrix.

 Table 2. Medium-voltage box experimental matrix.

EXPERIMENT	Bar M	laterial	Bar W	idth (cm)	Voltage	Current	Duration
#	Al	Cu	7.6	10.2	kV	kA	S
OBMV01	X			X	6.9	15	2
OBMV02	Х			Х	6.9	30	1
OBMV03	Х			Х	6.9	15	5
OBMV04		X	X		6.9	15	2
OBMV05		X	X		6.9	30	5
OBMV06	Х		X		6.9	15	2

2.4. Instrumentation

Thermal, optical emission, electromagnetic, conductivity, and electrical measurements were made using a variety of instruments and techniques. This section provides an overview of each, along with the methods and location of measurement.

2.4.1. Overview of Instruments

Table 3 lists the measurement equipment arranged throughout the test cell and the corresponding measurements. A general configuration is shown in Fig. 5 followed by a photograph in Fig. 6. A brief description of each device follows.

Measurements	Instrument / Technique			
Temperature	Infrared (IR) Imaging, Plate Thermometer (PT)			
Electromagnetic Interference	Free-Field d-Dot Sensors			
Air Conductivity	Planar Conductivity Sensors			
Air Breakdown Strength	Breakdown Sensors			
Heat Flux (time-varying)	Plate Thermometer (PT)			
Heat Flux (average)	Plate Thermometer (PT), Thermal Capacitance Slug (T _{cap} slug), Plate calorimeter			
Incident Energy	ASTM Slug Calorimeter (slug),Thermal Capacitance Slug (T _{cap} slug)			
Arc Plasma / Fire Dimensions	Videography, IR Imaging			
Surface Deposit Analysis	Sample Collection (carbon tape), Post-Experiment Laboratory Analysis (Energy Dispersive Spectroscopy)			
Qualitative Information	High Speed / High Dynamic Range Imaging			

Table 3. List of measurement equipment.

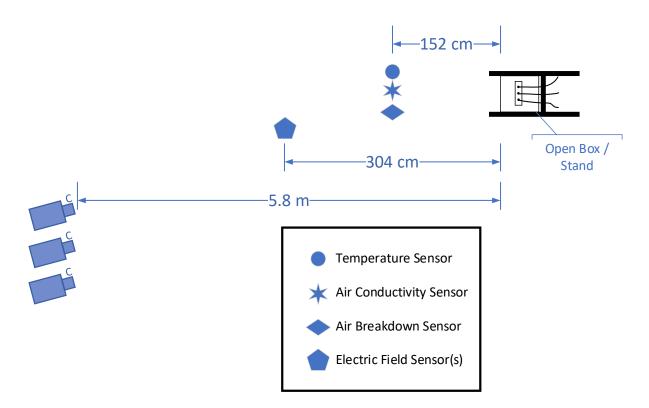


Fig. 5. Plan view of instrumentation locations (note that locations and instruments used varied by experiment and illustration is not to scale). Three cameras (labeled 'C' are shown in the far left of the figure and were approximately 5.8 m from the open box.



Fig. 6. Instrumentation cluster covered with heat resisting fabric for protection during experiments (from left-to-right, air breakdown, plate calorimeter, d-dot, air conductivity, high speed IR, and visible videography).

2.4.2. Optical Emission Spectroscopy

An Ocean Optics HR4000 Spectrometer was used to monitor the spectral radiation profile emitted from the arcing fault at a data acquisition rate of 100 Hz for the entire experimental duration. A UV-VIS optical fiber collects light from the arc and disperses it by wavelength/energy using a grating and it is imaged onto a detector. This provides information on how many photons of a given energy are present during the collection time. This energy is specific to the emitting species and the temperature and density of the emitter. By analyzing the emission spectra produced, quantitative time-resolved measurements are produced of both the arc temperature and surrounding graybody temperature. Emission spectra also provide species identification in the arc and the surrounding gas environment. The resulting temperature measurements will be used for model validation and will be made available for comparison to all physical and analytical models. The spectrometer is shown in Fig. 7. Spectrometer results are presented in Appendix B.



Fig. 7. The spectrometer is mounted to the top of the base plate.

2.4.3. Digital Imaging

NIST and SNL fielded numerous imaging technologies to provide high-speed quantitative and qualitative imaging during this HEAF experimental series evolution. The measurement methods included visible high-speed and high-definition imaging, high-speed high dynamic range visible imaging, and high-speed thermal imaging. The equipment fielded by NIST included high-definition video cameras and a high-definition thermal imager like that used in the Phase 1 experiments [6] and 2018 medium-voltage HEAF experiments [1] to capture high-definition visible and high-speed thermal images. NIST also fielded a high speed, high dynamic range, thermal imager equipped with a rotating filter wheel. Equipment fielded by SNL was a subset of equipment fielded in the 2018 experiment [1]. The equipment selection was scaled down based on results and lessons learned. SNL reports document the approach, and uncertainties [13].

The processed images can be accessed from the NRC RIL website²: <u>https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/research-info-letters/index.html</u>

² The RIL website can be accessed by visiting <u>http://www.NRC.gov</u>, selecting the "NRC Library" >> "Document Collections" >> "Research Information Letters".

2.4.3.1. High-Speed Videography

One video camera provided high-speed high-resolution quantitative and qualitative imaging of the arcing fault in the open box. The camera was located on the opposite side of the cell from the open box and adjacent to the thermal imaging camera(s). The camera view included the open side of the box under experiment. Images from this camera were used with data fusion products to visualize instrumentation data (current and voltage) and imaging measurements. All imaging was time-synchronized to the start of the arcing event via a trigger signal from KEMA Labs. Fusion of the short-wave high-speed infrared imager with the high-resolution high-speed visible imager provided quantitative temperature data in the overlaid images. A color legend shows the calibrated temperature range with uncertainties. A screenshot of the video compilation is shown in Fig. 8.

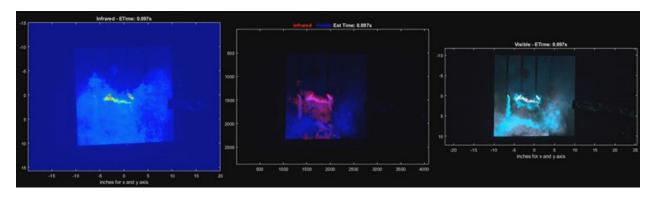


Fig. 8. High-speed high-resolution imaging (IR image (left), IR image fused with visible image (center), visible image (right)).

2.4.3.2. High-Definition Videography

High-definition (HD) video imaging was used to provide additional angles for each experiment. In the test cell, video cameras were placed in protective housings and located on the floor or attached to the test cell wall. Their wide view angle and proximity provided high resolution and detail of the early portion of the experiments. However, as the experiment progressed the effluent quickly obscured the camera view. A second set of HD video cameras were located approximately 27 m (90 ft) from the front of the cell adjacent to the thermal imaging cameras. The camera placement and zoom allowed for a macroscopic view of the entire test cell or an area surrounding the open box. These cameras were located orthogonal to the action camera attached to the test cell wall. Half of these cameras were equipped with IR pass filters to better image the plasma and fire from the HEAF to improve the image captured during an arcing event.

2.4.3.3. Thermography

Up to four thermal imaging cameras were used per experiment. Two of the cameras were supplied by NIST, while the other two were provided by SNL. The camera settings such as frame-rate, thermal calibration range, and resolution were varied. The cameras were also placed in different locations. The NIST cameras were located outside the test cell

approximately 27 meters (90 ft) from and orthogonal to the front face of the KEMA test cell. The SNL cameras were located in the test cell and were housed within a mechanically ventilated protective metal enclosure. The thermal imagers used in this series are shown in Fig. 9.



Fig. 9. Thermal imagers used inside and outside the test cell (thermal imaging cameras located approximately 27 m from the open box (left), imaging cameras located within the test cell (right), from left to right: thermal, high speed visible, thermal).

2.4.3.4. SNL Imaging

The SNL thermal imagers were each housed in an enclosure that provided protection for the camera and networking components. An opening in the box allowed for the camera lenses to protrude out of the enclosure. The camera locations, non-orthogonal axis, and distance from the HEAF effluent provided protection for the camera and lens. During the medium-voltage open box experiments, however, a thermal imaging camera lens was impacted by molten metal. Subsequent medium-voltage open box experiments were therefore configured such that the camera lens was not in direct alignment to the HEAF effluent using a mirror and concrete barrier.

2.4.3.5. NIST Imaging

The NIST thermal imagers were only used during the medium-voltage experiments. The thermal imaging was performed with two main goals. The first goal was to obtain qualitative information about the development and movement of the arc, the development of plumes of hot gases and HEAF products issuing from the open box, the impingement of the arc jets on the targets and thermal transducers, and the penetrations formed in the enclosure. The second goal was to provide quantitative measurements of box temperatures during and after the HEAF event. The thermal imaging measurements were performed by a FLIR model SC8243 imaging system and a Telops MS M350 imaging system.

The FLIR thermal imager was equipped with a 50 mm f/4.0 lens, with an InSb detector that had a nominal response range from 3 μ m to 5 μ m and a nominal pixel pitch of 18 μ m by 18 μ m. The imager can operate in full resolution mode of 1024 pixels by 1024 pixels at approximately 125 frames per second and can cover the temperature range of approximately - 20 °C to 1500 °C (- 4 °F to 2732 °F) using dynamic range extension techniques. For these experiments, to complement the imaging performed by SNL imagers, the resolution was

lowered to 319 x 255 pixels, and the temperature range was limited to approximately 250 °C to 600 °C so that the frame rate could be increased to approximately 400 Hz.

The Telops thermal imager was equipped with a 50 mm f/2.3 lens, with a detector that has a nominal response range from 3.0 μ m to 4.9 μ m and a nominal pixel pitch of 16 μ m by 16 μ m. The imager was operated in full resolution mode of 640 pixels by 512 pixels at approximately 350 frames per second. The video capture was performed using a spinning filter wheel with eight positions, filled with two consecutive series of four different transmittance neutral density filters. A dynamic range extension technique was applied, where the images from each series of four filters were captured, and post-processing software combined the images into one image with an expanded temperature range. After the dynamic range extension was applied, the video images were 640 x 512 pixels in size, covering from approximately -0 °C to 2500 °C (- 4 °F to 4532 °F), with an effective video frame rate of approximately 88 Hz.

The uncertainty of the temperature results from the FLIR and Telops imagers were both specified by the manufacturer as ± 2 °C or ± 2 percent, with a 99 percent confidence interval. Using the NIST Uncertainty Machine [14], the expanded uncertainty in the temperature measurements of the metal surfaces is given in Table 4. Details of the uncertainty analysis can be found in the previous HEAF report [1].

Surface	Mean Emissivity	Temperature (°C)	Uncertainty (°C)	Confidence	Coverage Factor	Approximate Uncertainty Contribution
Paint	0.94	100	± 2.6	95%	1.7	Imager: 30% Emissivity: 70%
Paint	0.94	650	± 10.5	95%	1.9	Imager: 70% Emissivity: 30%
Oxidized Steel	0.80	100	± 3.0	95%	1.8	Imager: 20% Emissivity: 80%
Oxidized Steel	0.80	650	± 11.1	95%	1.9	Imager: 65% Emissivity: 35%

 Table 4. Expanded uncertainty for IR imager temperatures.

2.4.4. Calorimetry

Several types of calorimeters were used in these experiments. For all experiments, an SNL provided plate calorimeter was used. This device was used in the previous small-scale experiments allowing direct comparisons. During the medium-voltage box experiments,

several thermal capacitance slug calorimeters (T_{cap}), ASTM calorimeters, and plate thermometers were used. The types and configurations were selected based on the expected thermal exposure and ability of the device to survive.

2.4.4.1. Plate calorimeter

A plate calorimeter was placed near the open end of the box to measure heat flux. The surface area of the square copper plate was 25.8 cm² (4 in²). Type K thermocouples were used due to their high maximum temperature of 1 250 °C (2 192 °F) and display a manufacturer specified uncertainty of \pm 1.1 °C (\pm 2.0 °F). The thickness of the copper plate varied between experiments and were either nominally 1 mm (0.04 in) or 3 mm (0.12 in) thick black copper plates. The thickness varied based on the energy of the experiment, projected temperature rise based on copper plate heat capacity, and the expected ability of the sensor to survive up to 400 °C (750 °F). The data acquisition system measurement uncertainty was \pm 0.1 °C (\pm 0.2 °F). These plate calorimeters have been used in other experiments [12, 15, 16]. The plate calorimeter support structure was covered for thermal protection as shown in Fig. 10. One plate calorimeter was used in each experiment, and its location varied between approximately 0.5 m (18 in), 1.8 m (72 in), or 3.0 m (120 in) from the enclosure.



Fig. 10. Plate calorimeter apparatus in its thermal protected configuration.

The energy generated by the arc, Q, can be estimated using the measured plate calorimeter temperature increase ΔT (K):

$$\frac{Q}{4\pi R^2} = \rho_{Cu} C_{Cu} \delta_{Cu} \Delta T \tag{1}$$

where ρ_{Cu} is the density of copper (g/m³), C_{cu} is the heat capacity of copper (J/(g·K)), δ_{Cu} is the copper plate thickness (m), and $4\pi R^2$ is the surface area (m²) to which arc energy is radiated at a calorimeter distance R (m). This calculation assumes 100 % absorption of

incident radiation on the black copper calorimeter plates and a spherically symmetric distribution of energy.

2.4.4.2.Plate Thermometer

Modified plate thermometers (PTs) are robust thermal sensors that can survive in hostile HEAF environments [1, 6, 17]. They were chosen for heat flux measurements in the HEAF experiments due to their rugged construction, low cost, lack of cooling water, and known emissivity and convective heat flux coefficients.

The modified plate thermometer used in the HEAF experiments is shown in Fig. 11. It consists of two 0.51 mm (0.02 in) nominal diameter (24 AWG) Type K thermocouple wires welded directly to the rear of a 0.787 mm \pm 0.051 mm (0.031 in \pm 0.002 in, 99 percent confidence interval per manufacture specifications) thick Inconel 600 plate, approximately 100 mm (3.94 in) by 100 mm (3.94 in) in size. The plate is backed by a mineral fiber blanket approximately 25.4 mm (1.0 in) thick to minimize heat loss. Machine screws with ceramic washers allow for legs to be attached at the rear of the plate thermometer to simplify installation onto instrumentation racks.

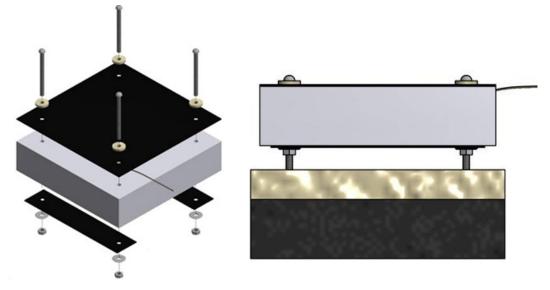


Fig. 11. Exploded view of modified plate thermometer (left); cross-sectional view of modified plate thermometer placed on cone calorimeter sample holder (right).

The incident heat flux on a plate thermometer can be calculated from a heat balance using the following equation, a rearrangement of Equation 18 from Ingason and Wickstrom [21]:

$$\dot{q}_{inc}^{\prime\prime} = \sigma \cdot T_{PT}^{4} + \frac{(h_{PT} + K_{cond})(T_{PT} - T_{\infty})}{\varepsilon_{PT}} + \frac{\rho_{PT} \cdot C_{PT} \cdot \delta \cdot \left(\frac{\Delta T_{PT}}{\Delta t}\right)}{\varepsilon_{PT}}$$
(2)

.

Here $\dot{q}_{inc}^{\prime\prime}$ is the incident heat flux, σ is the Stefan-Boltzmann Constant, 5.670×10⁻⁸ W/(m²·K⁴), T_{PT} is the temperature of the plate (K), h_{PT} is the convection heat transfer coefficient, 10 W/(m²·K), K_{cond} is the conduction correction factor determined from NIST cone calorimeter data, 4 W/(m²·K), T_{∞} is the ambient temperature (K), ϵ_{PT} is the plate emissivity, 0.85 at 480 °C as rolled and oxidized and specified by the alloy manufacturer, ρ_{PT} is the alloy plate density, 8470 kg/m³ from the alloy manufacturer, C_{PT} is the alloy plate heat capacity, 502 J/(kg·K) at 300 °C from the alloy manufacturer, δ is the alloy plate thickness, 0.79 mm (0.03 in), and Δt is the data acquisition time step of 0.1 s.

The gauge heat flux can also be calculated and is the heat flux listed in the tables of this report. The gauge heat flux is the heat flux that would be reported by an ideal water-cooled transducer such as a Schmidt-Boelter or Gardon gauge operating at a constant temperature of T_{gauge} . The gauge heat flux, \dot{q}''_{gauge} , is calculated from [18]:

$$\dot{q}_{gauge}^{\prime\prime} = \sigma \cdot T_{PT}^{4} + \frac{(h_{PT} + K_{cond})(T_{PT} - T_{\infty})}{\epsilon_{PT}} + \frac{\rho_{PT} \cdot C_{PT} \cdot \delta \cdot \left(\frac{\Delta I_{PT}}{\Delta t}\right)}{\epsilon_{PT}} - \sigma \cdot T_{gauge}^{4}$$
(3)

.

Type A evaluation of uncertainty is performed by the statistical analysis of a series of measurements. Type B evaluation of uncertainty is based on scientific judgement using relevant available information such as manufacturer specifications, calibration data, handbook data, previous experiments, and knowledge of the behaviors of materials and measurement equipment [19, 20, 21].

The plate thermometer temperature increase, ΔT_{PT} , is reported along with the gauge heat flux. The uncertainty in the temperature of the Type K thermocouple wire is given by the manufacturer as ± 1.1 °C or 0.4 percent with a 99 percent confidence interval [22]. The expanded uncertainty in a PT temperature change of 0 °C to 1250 °C is 0.3 percent, with a coverage factor of 2, which corresponds to a confidence interval of 95 percent [19]. The expanded uncertainty in the heat flux measurement is $\pm 1 \text{ kW/m}^2$ or ± 5 percent, with a coverage factor of 2, which corresponds to a confidence interval of 95 percent. Additional detail on the uncertainty determination can be found in the previous report [1].

2.4.4.3. ASTM Slug Calorimeters (Slug)

Incident energy was measured using slug calorimeters described in ASTM F1959 [24] and shown in Fig. 12. These instruments are customarily used to measure radiant energy and determine the arc flash hazard to personnel in the area of electrical enclosures. Due to the characteristics of the HEAF phenomena, which can result in convective arc jets, the calorimeters are reacting to convective heat transfer in addition to radiant heat transfer. ASTM slug calorimeters consist of a copper disc with a nominal thickness of 1.6 mm (0.063 in) and nominal diameter of 40 mm (1.6 in). An iron-constantan thermocouple (Type J), composed of two 0.255 mm (0.01 in) nominal diameter (30 AWG) wires, is soldered to the back of the copper disc using silver solder. The ASTM standard specifies that the copper disc be installed in an insulation board. The KEMA slug calorimeters were installed in a G-11 fiberglass epoxy phenolic cup, which was then placed in a calcium silicate board holder nominally 100 mm by 32 mm thick (4 in by 4 in by 1.25 in nominal thickness) for mounting on the instrument rack. The instruments were provided by KEMA. The slug temperatures were reported by the KEMA data acquisition system at a rate of 20 Hz.

The incident energy absorbed by the slug calorimeter during the HEAF experiments is calculated according to the methodology in ASTM F1959 [24]. The method reports the net heat absorbed over the arc duration and assumes that there are no losses from the disc due to re-radiation, convection, or conduction to the disc holder. The absorptivity of the disc is assumed to be one.

The total energy per unit area, Q["], is calculated by:

$$Q'' = \frac{m \cdot \overline{C_p} \cdot (T_f - T_i)}{A}$$
(4)

where m is the mass of the copper disc, $\overline{C_p}$ is the average heat capacity of the copper disc, T_f is the temperature of the disc at the end of the arc, T_i is the temperature of the disc before the arc, and A is the front surface area of the disc. The total energy per unit area resulting from the arc is reported in a summary table for each sensor location in each experiment. The ASTM F1959 standard also refers to the total energy per unit area as incident energy (cal/cm² or kJ/m²).

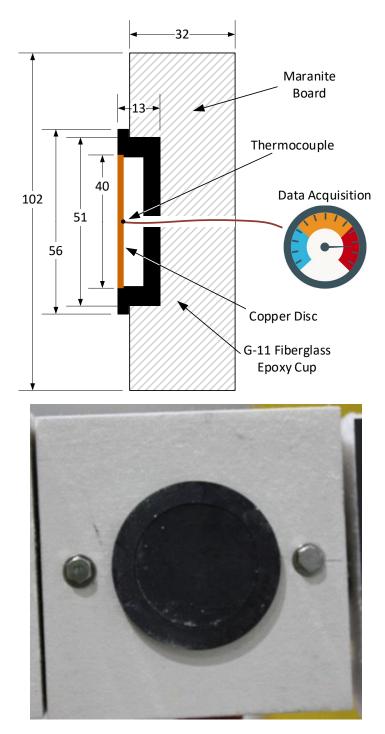


Fig. 12. Cross-section of ASTM Slug (top) nominal dimensions in millimeters, photo of device being prepared in the field (bottom). Note that the two bolts on each side of the device are used for mounting to the DIN rail of the instrumentation rack.

The Type B standard uncertainty in the thermocouple measurement, derived from typical thermocouple manufacturer data, with a coverage factor of 2, is 2.2 °C or 0.75 percent. The ASTM calculation method assumes that the absorptivity of the disc is 1.0; however, inspection of the discs over the course of the experiments suggests that the emissivity may

vary from approximately 0.9 to 1.0, in a rectangular probability distribution. The expanded uncertainty in the incident energy measurement is $\pm 18 \text{ kJ/m}^2$ or ± 4 percent, with a coverage factor of 2, which corresponds to a confidence interval of 95 percent. Additional detail on the uncertainty determination can be found in the previous report [1].

2.4.4.4.Thermal Capacitance Slugs (Tcap slug)

Tungsten thermal capacitance slugs (T_{cap} slug) were used to measure the heat flux and incident energy during the HEAF experiment. These sensors were developed as a result of experience gained in Phase 1, where the thermal conditions during some experiments exceeded the measurement capabilities and caused destruction of the ASTM slug calorimeters and modified plate thermometers. A cross section of a T_{cap} slug is shown in Fig. 13, which is a modified example of the thermal capacitance slug described in ASTM E457-08 [25]. The slug is composed of a tungsten cylinder approximately 15 mm (0.59 in) long mounted in calcium silicate board. A type K thermocouple is attached to the rear of the tungsten to measure the temperature during heating. The development of the T_{cap} is described in the previous report [1].

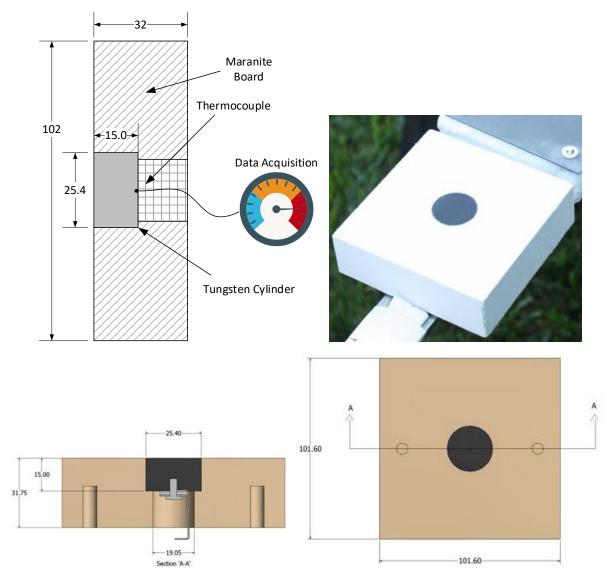


Fig. 13. Thermal capacitance style slug, illustration (top left), photo of device being prepared in the field (top right), dimensional drawings showing internal construction (bottom left and right). All nominal dimensions in mm.

The maximum heat flux was determined from Equation (5), where $\dot{q}^{"}$ is the heat flux into the surface of the tungsten slug (kW/m²), ρ is the density of the tungsten slug (kg/m³), $\overline{C_P}$ is the average heat capacity of the tungsten slug (kJ/[kg K]), 1 is the thickness (m), ΔT is the change in temperature of the tungsten slug (°C), and Δt is the corresponding change in time (s).

$$\dot{\mathbf{q}}'' = \rho \cdot \overline{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{P}}} \cdot \mathbf{l} \cdot \left(\frac{\Delta \mathbf{T}}{\Delta \mathbf{t}}\right) \tag{5}$$

An uncertainty analysis using Type A and Type B components was performed on the T_{cap} slug at 50 kW/m² and 5 MW/m² using the NIST Uncertainty Machine [14] with cone calorimeter data and fire dynamics simulator (FDS) [23] simulations. The expanded

uncertainty in the heat flux measurement is ± 1.5 kW/m² or ± 2.9 percent, with a coverage factor of 2, which corresponds to a confidence interval of 95 percent.

The expanded uncertainty of the incident energy over the measurement range is estimated at $\pm 2.4 \text{ KJ/m}^2$ or ± 5 percent, with a 95 percent confidence interval, which includes the estimated error due to conduction effects. Additional details on the development of the T_{cap}, heat transfer analysis, and uncertainty determinations can be found in the previous report [1].

2.4.4.5. Placement of NIST and KEMA instrumentation for medium-voltage open box experiments

During the medium-voltage open box experiments, two small arrays of sensors were deployed by NIST. A vertical array was placed approximately 165 cm (65 in) from the front of the box surface. The array was attached to a stand, and the sensor cables were routed and protected in the stand U-channel using thermal ceramic fiber and GPO3 (red board). The vertical array consisted of one copper slug, one tungsten slug, and one Inconel plate thermometer. A horizontal array was placed directly below the box approximately 84 cm (33 in) from the bottom surface of the box. This array was attached to the stand that supported the open box. The horizontal array consisted of two tungsten slug calorimeters and one copper slug calorimeter. Plate thermometers were not used in the horizontal configuration due to the expected damage. The sensor arrays are shown in Fig. 14 and Fig. 15. The expanded uncertainty in the measurement of the distance from the vertical instrumentation stand to the open box is \pm 13 mm (0.5 in) with a coverage factor of 2 and an estimated confidence interval of 95 percent. The expanded uncertainty in the measurement of the other distances in Fig. 15 is \pm 13 mm (0.5 in) with a coverage factor of 2 and an estimated confidence interval of 95 percent.



Fig. 14. Calorimeter arrays used during medium-voltage experiments (horizontal array (left), array location within cell (center), vertical array (right)).

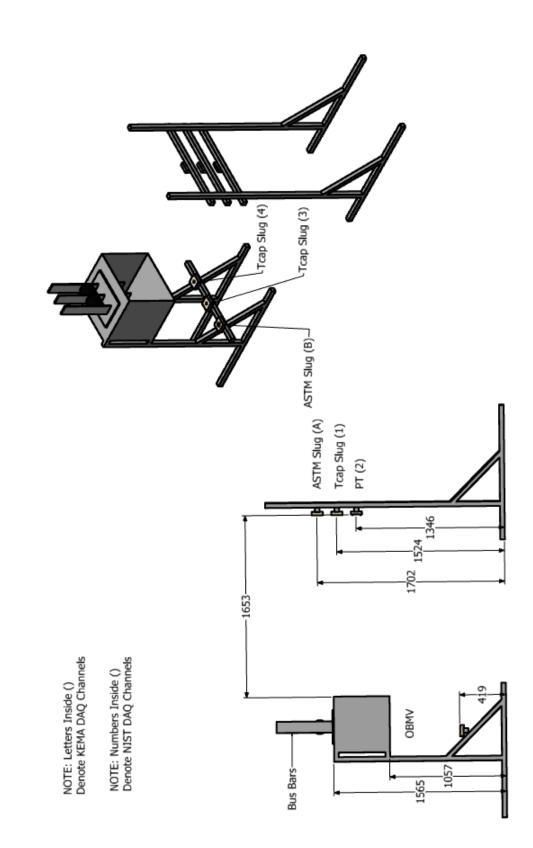


Fig. 15. Calorimeter configuration during the medium-voltage experiments. Approximate dimensions in mm.

2.4.4.6. Data Acquisition System

The NIST data acquisition system used a combination of shielding, grounding, isolation, and system configuration that reduced the impact of electromagnetic interference (EMI), as shown in Fig. 16. This data acquisition system was used for the plate thermometer and T_{cap} instruments and is described in the literature [1, 6, 17]. A TTL signal with a known delay time was used to synchronize to the KEMA data acquisition and control system.

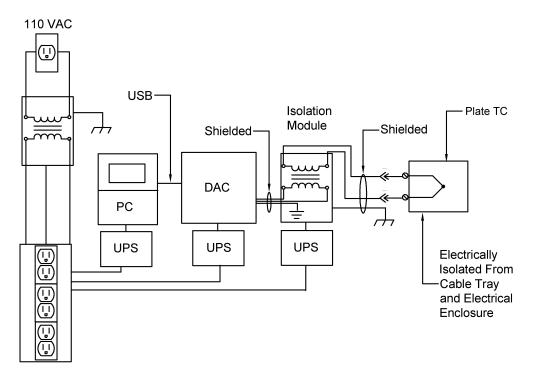


Fig. 16. Data acquisition system configuration with EMI rejection.

2.4.5. d-Dot Sensors

During an arc, significant electromagnetic interference may potentially be generated, which could couple to nearby electronics. The electrical field content of the arc event as a function of frequency was measured using free-field d-Dot sensors, which quantify the electrical field (kV/m) as a function of frequency from 10 kHz to 1.5 GHz. These frequencies correspond to wavelengths of 4 cm (2.5 GHz) to 30 km (10 kHz) which may efficiently couple to nearby cables or metallic traces. Because of space limitation, an RF filter/wave guide was not used. As such, a baseline measurement was required to be made prior to each experiment such that background signals were removed from HEAF measured signals. The sensor cable, optical link, and DAQ were configured to eliminate EMI corruption. This included the use of triple coaxial cable, fiber optic cable, and a DAQ module that was shielded and grounded. Generated field intensity data was transmitted to spectrum analyzers outside the experiment chamber using fiber optic links to minimize EMI coupling from transmission lines.

Probes were initially placed in "far field" outside the predicted thermal plume region to limit thermal damage to the probe and associated cabling. Based on the data from the initial experiments, the probes were positioned in different locations from the open box for subsequent experiments. This allowed for an evaluation of spatial influences on the measured field strength. A photo of the d-Dot sensors prepared for an experiment is presented in Fig. 17.



Fig. 17. d-Dot sensors arrangement prior to experiment. Note all sensors oriented in same axis based on results from earlier experiment indicating the largest measured signal.

For the electrical field measurements, the measurement uncertainty due to the collection oscilloscope was ± 8 mV for a trigger level set above ambient RF noise of 52 mV. No trigger was observed for any of the open box testing at an acquisition rate of 5 GS/s. The electric field level for the Prodyn AD-70 free field d-Dot sensors [26] is given by

$$E(t) = \frac{1}{RA_{eq}\epsilon_0} \int_{t_i}^{t_f} v(t) dt$$
(6)

where v is the sensor output (V), ϵ_0 is the permittivity of free space, R is the sensor characteristic load impedance in ohms and A is the equivalent sensor area (m²), given as:

$$R = 100 \Omega$$
$$A_{eq} = 10^{-3} \mathrm{m}^2$$

EPRI specifies a transient equipment susceptibility field limit of 152 dBV/m, equivalent to 40 V/m [28]. For comparison, the US military electric field susceptibility standards [27], specifies testing safety critical equipment under 200 V/m fields. The maximum field level at which no trigger occurred (e.g., $E = 11.8 \text{ V/m} \pm 1.8 \text{ V/m}$ uncertainty) appears below the levels of concern for military electronics but could be repeated with specific regard to transient equipment susceptibility field level testing.

2.4.6. Conductivity Sensors

Previous experiments have identified that HEAF effluent, consisting of gases, particles, fume, and plasma, resulted in unacceptable insulation resistance between uninsulated and non-enclosed power conductors. This observation questions the impact of HEAF effluent on the functionality of nuclear power plant electrical equipment. Understanding the impact of HEAF effluent on the performance of safety equipment is desired to better understand the hazard.

A conductivity sensor designed specifically for pulsed power research was used in the open box experiments. The sensor measures free charge and was fully enclosed with a perforated screen design to eliminate electromagnetic interference (EMI). The sensor geometry is shown in Fig. 18.

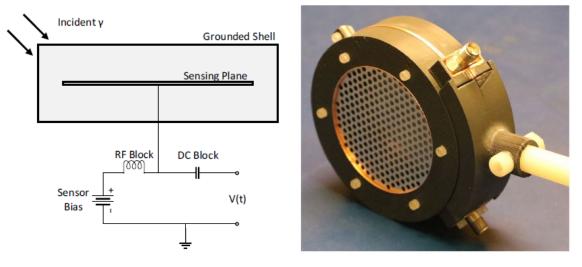


Fig. 18. Parallel plate sensors with a perforated screen design to eliminate EMI.

The sensor was formed from a hollow grounded cylinder with a suspended metal disk. A sensor bias (10 V) was applied to the disk through a radio frequency (RF) block. As conductive particulates entered the chamber, the time change of resistance was measured as a voltage change through a DC block; the higher the conductivity or conductance, the higher the voltage was measured between the perforated sensor plates. A maximum of two sensors was used in an experiment. The grounded shell and use of coaxial cable to fiber link or metal-clad EMI-shielded cables were used to ensure EMI reduction. The use of these sensors in pulse power applications (similar environment to HEAF experiments from an electrical interference perspective) have previously shown successful results. The expanded uncertainty in the medium-voltage air conductivity measurement, limited by the resolution of the data acquisition digital oscilloscope used [28], is 9 x 10⁻⁶ S with a 95 % confidence interval.

2.4.7. Voltage Holdoff Strength

To evaluate HEAF generated effluent air-vapor voltage holdoff properties, an approach based on ASTM D2477 [31] was followed. Two conical electrodes as shown in Fig. 19 were used. The effective gap between the electrode tips was approximately 0.5 cm (0.2 in). A fast ramp of 10 kV/s was used instead of a steady or stepped ramp as in ASTM D2477 to enable multiple measurements of breakdown strength during a 2 s to 8 s experiment. The limited duration of a HEAF event limits the applicability of the steady or stepped approach; a fast ramp with multiple breakdown events enables statistical breakdown voltage measurements during a single HEAF experiment. The uncertainty of the breakdown voltage measurement is \pm 200 V (0.2 kV) limited by the resolution of the data acquisition digital oscilloscope used [28]. A set of six ramp sequences was used during experiments as shown in Fig. 20. Current viewing transformers and a voltage monitor were connected to oscilloscopes to acquire air breakdown voltage data prior to (baseline) and during HEAF events to quantify any changes in breakdown or holdoff strength. Pre-HEAF air breakdown measurements are shown in Fig. 21, which measured a breakdown field of approximately 28.5 kV/cm \pm 2.2 kV/cm. This is consistent with typical air breakdown strengths of 25 kV/cm to 30 kV/cm and a holdoff well above the 0.7 kV/cm to 1.1 kV/cm NEC-allowed electrical field operation levels of concern.

The voltage holdoff strength of air is normally 25 kV/cm to 30 kV/cm dependent on gas density, temperature, and composition. During a HEAF, high temperatures causing decreased air density and the presence of metal particulates would be expected to reduce the holdoff strength of air. An air breakdown field holdoff of less than 0.7 kV/cm to 1.1 kV/cm during HEAF events would be a significant concern. HEAFs could produce environmental conditions where the holdoff strength is not enough to maintain dielectric isolation between electrical power conductors, depending on component design.

A criterion for required voltage holdoff strength was based on discussions with EPRI regarding NEC table 490.24 [30], which specifies minimum clearance of live parts as a function of nominal voltage rating. The values in NEC table 490.24 [30] relevant to medium-voltage equipment include minimum phase-to-ground clearances of 10 cm (4 in) at 7.2 kV and 12.5 cm (5 in) at 13.8 kV. These equate to NEC-allowed maximum design electrical fields of 0.72 kV/cm to 1.10 kV/cm.



Fig. 19. Breakdown sensor (electrode configuration (left), safety jumper (center), operational experiment (right)).

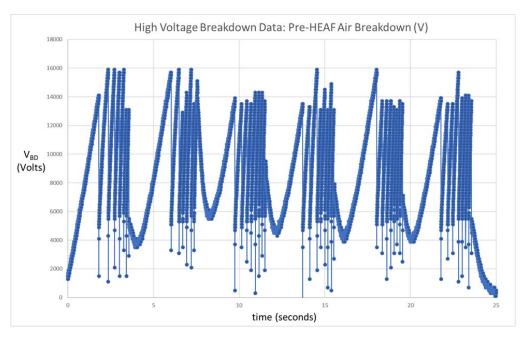


Fig. 20. Measured waveform spark gap from experiment.

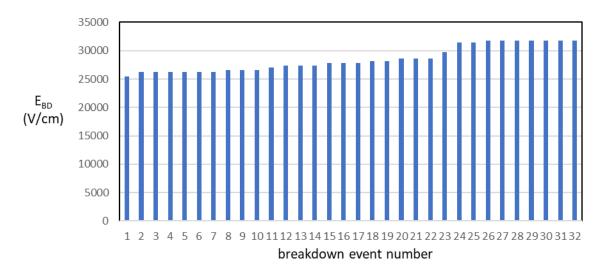


Fig. 21. High-voltage breakdown strength: pre-HEAF (E_{BD} =28.5kV/cm ± 2.2 kV/cm).

2.4.8. Mass Loss Measurements

Mass loss measurements of electrode material were made using an electronic mass balance with a measurement range of approximately 0 kg to 41 kg. The mass balance (NIST Scale 2) has an expanded uncertainty, derived from manufacturer specifications of ± 1 g, with a 95 percent confidence interval. Calibrated masses of approximately 50 g to 40.970 kg were used to verify the performance of the mass balance. Initial (pre-experiment) and final (postexperiment) measurements were made of masses of the electrode. The electrode mass loss is reported in the experiment result Sections 3 and 4.

Mass loss measurements of the steel enclosure were also planned; however, during the measurements it was noted that the masses of several enclosures were greater after the experiment than prior to the experiment. It was determined that the electrode material was plated onto the enclosure resulting in an inaccurate measurement of the actual enclosure material loss. The plated and melted electrode material was not easily removed, and an alternative way to estimate material loss was used. The alternative required the use of photo images with reference measurements and a computer software program. This method provided a reasonable measure of mass loss but had a higher level of uncertainty. The expanded uncertainty in mass measurements using the alternative technique based on area was estimated at \pm 10 percent with a 95 percent confidence interval. An example of the approach is shown in Fig. 22.

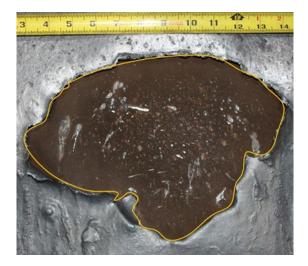


Fig. 22. Example of mass loss measurement using surface area estimated by computer software (363 cm² estimated area in example photo shown).

2.4.9. Electrical Data Acquisition and Processing

Electrical measurements were made by KEMA. Line-to-ground voltages were measured in two locations, one at the generator and just prior to the open box in the test cell and two at the open box. Unless otherwise stated, the line-to-ground voltage reported here was measured at the box. Current measurements were made downstream from any transformer, not in the test cell upstream of the open box. The uncertainty in the measurements made by KEMA Labs were ± 3 percent.

All experiments were run in a wye connection. However, early experiments were run with the wye neutral not connected to ground via impedance. Since the voltages were referenced to ground, the wye neutral and ground did not have a common reference, thus the neutral was floating. This becomes a problem in reporting the actual line-to-neutral voltage at the device. After this was identified, subsequent experiments were performed with the wye-neutral connected to ground via impedance to ensure a common reference. To address the issue for the initial experiments, a post-processing technique was identified by KEMA and is presented below with an example case.

The zero-sequence voltage was calculated by adding all device phase voltages together. An example is shown in Fig. 23 along with the measured device voltage for each phase. The next one-third of this zero-sequence voltage was removed from each of the device voltage waveforms. Fig. 24 and Fig. 25 show how the voltage waveforms are modified for a case where the wye-neutral was not and was connected to ground via impedance. For the cases where the generator neutral was connected to ground via impedance, similarity of the pre-and post-waveforms demonstrated correctness of the MATLAB algorithm and technique. For completeness, a final figure showing the generator, device, and post-processed device voltage waveforms are shown in Fig. 26 from Experiment OB08. MATLAB code used for processing is presented in the previous report [1].

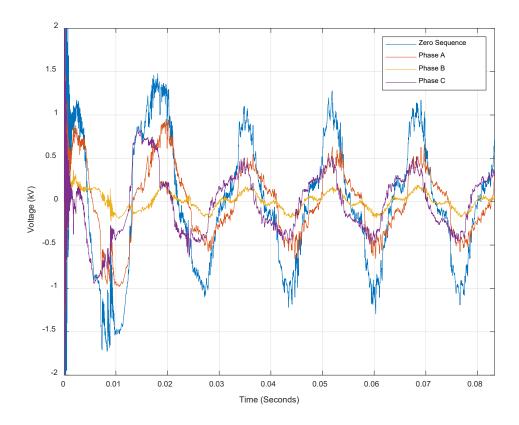


Fig. 23. Zero-sequence voltage (Experiment OB08).

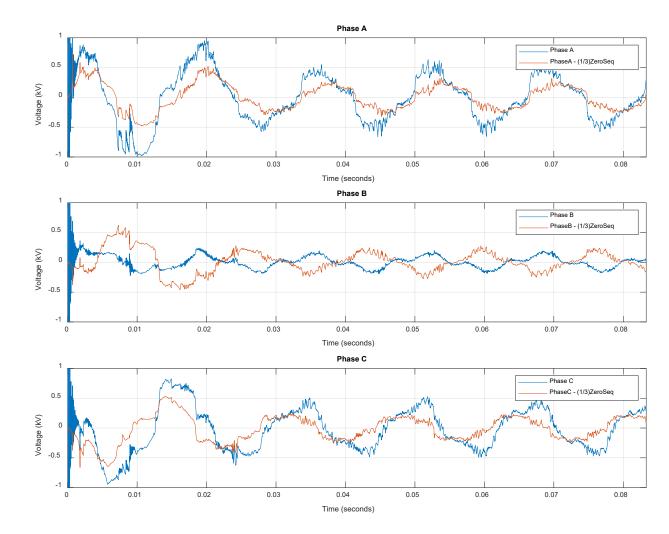


Fig. 24. Original and modified device voltage when wye-neutral was not connected to ground (Experiment OB04).

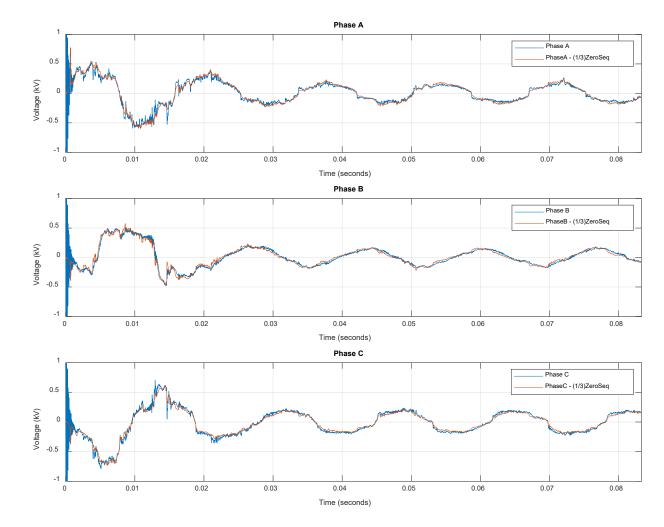


Fig. 25. Original and modified device voltage when wye-neutral was connected to ground via impedance (Experiment OB04).

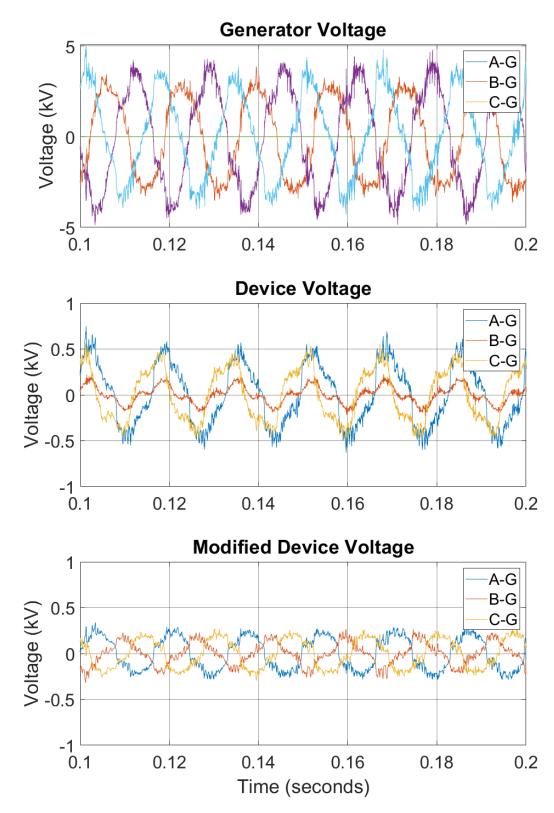


Fig. 26. Line-to-ground voltage at generator (top), at open box (middle), and modified open box voltage (bottom) (experiment OB08).

3. Low-Voltage Experiment Results

KEMA performed calibration runs to ensure that the power circuits selected met the desired experimental parameters. The calibrations were measured at a shorting bus within the laboratory's facility, and the actual experimental conditions were slightly different because of the additional circuit length to the open box and that of the open box equipment. The resulting circuit calibrations are presented in Table 5, with detail provided in the KEMA report (Appendix C).

Voltage (V)	Current Symmetrical (kA)	Current Peak (kA)	Circuit
1 000	1.04	2.9	190822-7001
1 000	5.05	14.9	190822-7002
1 064	30.0	79.1	190823-7001
1 009	15.0	40.4	190823-7002
6900	15.3	42.9	190916-9002
6900	30.6	86.5	190916-9004

The circuit calibrations were performed for about 10 cycles to ensure stabilization of the waveform. The duration of the arc during actual experiments was determined by the ability to maintain the arc within the enclosure and the breaking of the circuit by the laboratory's protective device(s). Provided that the arc did not prematurely extinguish prior to the desired arc time, the laboratory ensured that the arc duration parameter was met by automatically triggering their protectives devices to open at the specified duration. Because there was a delay in the opening of the circuit (breaker opening time), the actual durations were longer than the desired durations. Table 6 and Table 7 present the experimental parameter variations planned for this series of experiments.

Table 6	Low-voltage	experiments -	planned	nominal e	xperiment	narameters.
	Low voltage	experiments	plained		лрегинени	parameters.

Experiment		od ærial	Diar	od neter m)	System Voltage (kV)	Current (kA)	Duration (s)	Notes
#	Al	Cu	1.3	2.5				
OB01(a)		Х	X		1.0	1.0	2.0	Shorting wire issue
OB01(b)		Х	X		1.0	1.0	2.0	Repeat of OB01(a)
OB02		Х		X	1.0	15.0	2.0	
OB03		Х		X	1.0	15.0	3.0	
OB04		Х		X	1.0	30.0	1.0	
OB05	Х		X		1.0	1.0	2.0	

Experiment #		od terial Cu	Diar	od neter m) 2.5	System Voltage (kV)	Current (kA)	Duration (s)	Notes
OB06	Х			X	1.0	15.0	2.0	
OB07	Х			X	1.0	15.0	1.5	
OB08	Х			X	1.0	30.0	1.0	
OB09		X	Х		1.0	5.0	2.0	
OB10	Х		X		1.0	5.0	2.0	

Table 7. Medium-voltage experiments - planned nominal experiment parameters.

Experiment		od erial	Bus size (cm)		System	Current	Duration (s)
#	Al	Cu	7.6	10.2	Voltage (kV)	(kA)	
OBMV1	X			X	6.9	15.0	2
OBMV2	X			X	6.9	30.0	1
OBMV3	X			X	6.9	15.0	5
OBMV4		Х	Х		6.9	15.0	5
OBMV5		X	Х		6.9	30.0	2

3.1. Low-Voltage Experiment Results with Copper Electrodes

Experiments OB01(a) through OB04 and OB09 are presented in this subsection. All of these experiments used copper electrodes.

For each experiment, the following information is provided:

- Experiment specifications
- Electrode length and mass
- Photo of pre- and post-experiment configuration
- Photo of enclosure breach (if applicable)
- Voltage and current profile
- SNL Measurements (if applicable)
- Notes
- Observations

A summary of the low-voltage box experiments is presented at the end of this section Table 30.

3.1.1. Experiment ID: OB01(a)

This was the first open box experiment performed. During the performance of this experiment, it was determined that the low current resulted in an excessively long time for the shorting wire to vaporize. This resulted in a three-phase bolted short for over one-half of the experimental time. The shorting wire used was based on the IEEE guidance [32]. Because the experiment didn't achieve the objectives, this experiment was designated as "OB01(a)," and an identical experiment, designated as "OB01(b)," with a different shorting wire was conducted.

This experiment was performed on August 22, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 8. Photos of Experiment OB01(a) are presented in Fig. 27. Thermal and visual video stills are provided in Fig. 28. Test OB01(a) used KEMA test circuit S01. The KEMA report identifies this experiment as 190822-7003.

Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other		
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 029	347 (Arc)		
Current (A)	1 000	1 0 5 2			
Duration (ms)	2 000	2010	660 (Arc)		
Energy (MJ)		0.201			
Other Parameters					
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	0.5 (Phase A)	1.1 (Phase B)	0.3 (Phase C)		
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	Not recorded	d due to limited arcin	g duration		
Electrode Material		Copper			
Electrode Diameter		1.27 cm (0.5 in)			
Electrode Spacing	8.	9 cm (3.5 in) on cent	er		
Shorting Wire	1 – 10 AWG (2.6	mm diameter), k-stra	and tinned copper		
Box Electrical Configuration	Connected to Neutral				
Generator Configuration	Generator Neutral Floating				
Enclosure Breach		None			

Table 8. Experiment OB01(a) parameters.



Fig. 27. Experiment OB01(a) pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.

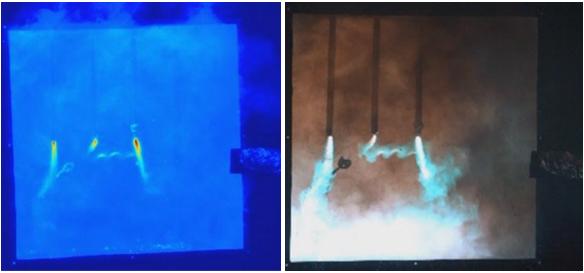


Fig. 28. Thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during arc (t = 1.97s).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 9.

Distance from Electrode (cm)			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
45.7	1	21.6	0.07	0.20

 Table 9. Experiment OB01(a) plate calorimeter measurements.

Observations and Notes

As can be observed from the photo (Fig. 27), there was minimal material loss from the electrodes, and the enclosure was not breached. Due to the minimal material loss, mass measurements were not made. For this experiment a single uninsulated conductor, 2.6 mm nominal diameter (10 AWG) size with Type K-strand tinned copper, was used as the shorting wire. From video evidence and the electrical measurements, the low current resulted in a significant amount of time (approximately 1.35 s) for the shorting wire to become vaporized. Therefore, the arc was only present for approximately 0.7 s versus the desired 2 s experiment duration. As such, the experiment was re-run as Experiment OB01(b) using a smaller gauge shorting wire.

3.1.2. Experiment ID: OB01(b)

This experiment was a repeat of Experiment OB01(a) except that the IEEE guidance [32] for low-voltage experiments was not followed. The guidance uses a larger cross-sectional conductor in low-voltage experiments to ensure that sufficient conductive material is available to maintain the arc. Maintaining arcs at low-voltage is more difficult than at medium-voltage, hence the guidance to use more material. However, at the low current for these experiments, the recommended shorting wire acted as a slow blow fuse rather than an arc initiator. The following approach was followed to provide the desired arc duration and a better arc initiation mechanism while attempting to ensure sufficient conductive medium. The shorting wire recommended for medium-voltage experiments was used. However, instead of using a single strand, a double strand configuration was used. Given the low current levels, it was believed at the time and confirmed through later experiments that the smaller diameter conductor would provide a better arc initiation mechanism. This approach was found to initiate the arc in less than one cycle.

This experiment was performed on August 22, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 10. Photos of Experiment OB01(b) are presented in Fig. 29. Experiment OB01(b) used KEMA experiment circuit S01. The KEMA Experiment report identifies this experiment as 190822-7004.

Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other			
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 028	308 (arc)			
Current (A)	1 000	1 0 3 0				
Duration (ms)	2 000	2 0 2 0				
Energy (MJ)		0.736				
Other Parameters						
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	0.5 (Phase A)	0.4 (Phase B)	0.6 (Phase C)			
Electrode Mass Loss (g) ³	5.5	12.0	7.0			
Electrode Material		Copper				
Electrode Diameter		1.27 cm (0.5 in)				
Electrode Spacing	8	8.9 cm (3.5 in) on cen	ter			
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper					
Box Electrical Configuration	Neutral					
Generator Configuration	Neutral not Grounded					
Enclosure Breach		None				

 Table 10. Experiment OB01(b) parameters.



Fig. 29. Experiment OB01(b) pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 11.

			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
45.7	1	45.1	0.16	0.41

 Table 11. Experiment OB01(b) plate calorimeter measurements.

Observations and Notes

The use of the smaller arcing wire reduced the amount of time to vaporize the wire under these low current conditions. Review of the current and voltage profiles indicated that the 0.51 mm nominal diameter (24 AWG) arc wire was vaporized in approximately 4.44 ms versus the 1 350 ms from experiment OB01(a). The steel enclosure did not breach. The copper electrodes from Experiment OB01(a) were reused for this experiment. The electrodes were not repositioned due to the minimal amount of material lost during the previous experiment. Care must be used when evaluating the material lost from experiment OB01(a) and experiment OB01(b) because the electrode mass loss reported in Table 10 was a combination of both experiments.

3.1.3. Experiment ID: OB02

This experiment was performed on August 30, 2019. The electrical characteristics are presented in Table 12. Photos of Experiment OB02 are presented in Fig. 30 through Fig. 32. Experiment OB02 used KEMA experiment circuit S03. The KEMA experiment report identifies this experiment as 190830-7001.

	1	1				
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other			
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 008	271 (arc)			
Current (A)	15000	14016				
Duration (ms)	2 000	2020				
Energy (MJ)		11.989				
Other Parameters						
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	5.1 (Phase A)	6.4 (Phase B)	4.9 (Phase C)			
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	189.5	369.0	204.0			
Electrode Material		Copper				
Electrode Diameter		2.54 cm (1.0 in)				
Electrode Spacing	8.	9 cm (3.5 in) on cente	er			
Shorting Wire		AWG (0.51 mm diar le strand tinned coppe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral				
Generator Configuration	Neutral tied to ground via impedance					
Enclosure Breach	Ŷ	es, Bottom and Top				
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		386				

Table 12. Experiment OB02 parameters .



Fig. 30. Experiment OB02 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.



Fig. 31. Experiment OB02 enclosure breach. (bottom side breach (left), top side breach with electrode holder removed (right)).

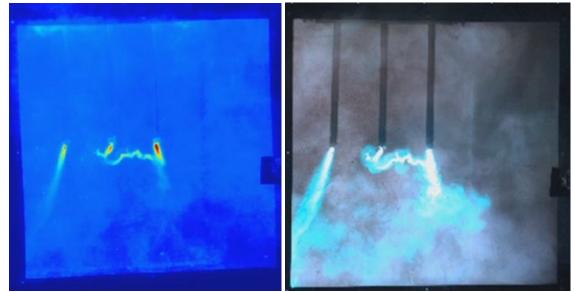


Fig. 32. Experiment OB02 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shots during the arc (t = 1.47 s).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment. The approximate measurements are presented in Table 13.

 Table 13. Experiment OB02 plate calorimeter measurements.

			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
182.8	3	10.2	0.11	4.46

Observations and Notes

The steel enclosure breached at the bottom and top. The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 386 g, and a total breach opening on all sides was approximately 275 cm² (bottom opening of approximately 248 cm² and a top opening of approximately 26 cm²).

3.1.4. Experiment ID: OB03

This experiment was performed on August 30, 2019. The electrical characteristics are presented in Table 14. Photos of Experiment OB03 are presented in Fig. 33 through Fig. 35. Experiment OB03 used KEMA experiment circuit S03. The KEMA Experiment report identifies this experiment as 190830-7002.

Tubh	Tuble II. Experiment OD05 parameters.					
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other			
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 008	314 (arc)			
Current (A)	15000	13 804				
Duration (ms)	3 000	3 0 3 0				
Energy (MJ)		19.886				
Other Parameters						
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	9.8 (Phase A)	12.1 (Phase B)	8.6 (Phase C)			
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	444	515	368			
Electrode Material		Copper				
Electrode Diameter	2.54 cm (1.0in)					
Electrode Spacing	8.9 cm (3.5 in) on center					
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper					
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral				
Generator Configuration	Neutral tied to ground via impedance					
Enclosure Breach	Bottom, side, back, top					
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)	1 799					

Table 14. Experiment OB03 parameters.



Fig. 33. Experiment OB03 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.



Fig. 34. Experiment OB03 enclosure breach (from left-to-right: top, left side, bottom, right side).

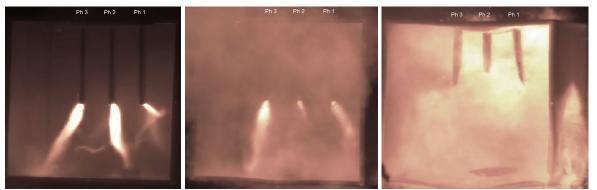


Fig. 35. Experiment OB03 still shots from the high speed visible video during the arc (0.02 s (left), 1.50 s (center), 3.06 s (right)).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 15.

Table 15. Experiment OB03 plate calorimeter measurements.

			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
182.9	3	17.7	0.18	7.73

Observations and Notes

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 1799 g, and a total breach opening on all sides was approximately 1280 cm^2 (bottom opening of approximately 1100 cm^2 , left side approximately 20 cm^2 , right side approximately 101 cm^2 and a top opening of approximately 50 cm^2).

3.1.5. Experiment ID: OB04

This experiment was performed on August 30, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 16. Photos of Experiment OB04 are presented in Fig. 36 through Fig. 39 Experiment OB04 used KEMA experiment circuit S04. The KEMA Experiment report identifies this experiment as 190830-7003.

Table 16. Experiment OB04 parameters.				
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other	
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 063	276 (arc)	
Current (A)	30 000	27786		
Duration (ms)	1 000	1 0 3 0		
Energy (MJ)		12.328		
Other Parameters				
Electrode Length Loss cm	8.3 (Phase A)	4.8 (Phase B)	2.9 (Phase C)	
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	241.0	357.5	190.5	
Electrode Material	Copper			
Electrode Diameter	2.54 cm (1.0 in)			
Electrode Spacing	8.9 cm (3.5 in) on center			
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper			
Box Electrical Configuration	Neutral			
Generator Configuration	Neutral tied to ground via impedance			
Enclosure Breach	Bottom			
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)	110			



Fig. 36. Experiment OB04 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.



Fig. 37. Experiment OB04 enclosure breach (bottom side (left); top side (right)).



Fig. 38. Experiment OB04 electrode deflection post-experiment.

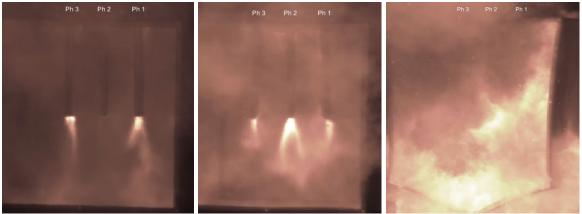


Fig. 39. Experiment OB04 visible video still shot during the arc (0.09 s (left); 0.51 s (center); 1.08 s (right)).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 17.

Table 17. Experiment OB04 plate calorimeter measurements.
--

			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
182.9	3	10.6	0.11	4.63

Observations and Notes

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 110 g, and a total breach opening on all sides was approximately 78 cm² (bottom opening of approximately 15 cm² and a top opening of approximately 63 cm²).

3.1.6. Experiment ID: OB09

This experiment was performed on August 22, 2019. The experimental parameters are presented in Table 18. Photos of Experiment OB09 are presented in Fig. 40 and Fig. 41. Experiment OB09 used KEMA experiment circuit S02. The KEMA Experiment report identifies this experiment as 190822-7007.

Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other	
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 0 2 6	297 (Arc)	
Current (A)	5 000	4 794		
Duration (ms)	2 000	2010		
Energy (MJ)		2.242		
Other Parameters				
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	6.0 (Phase A)	7.6 (Phase B)	7.1 (Phase C)	
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	61.5	77.0	74.0	
Electrode Material		Copper		
Electrode Diameter	1.27 cm (0.5in)			
Electrode Spacing	8.9 cm (3.5 in) on center			
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper			
Box Electrical Configuration	Neutral			
Generator Configuration	Neutral not grounded			
Enclosure Breach	None			

 Table 18. Experiment OB09 parameters.



Fig. 40. Experiment OB09 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.

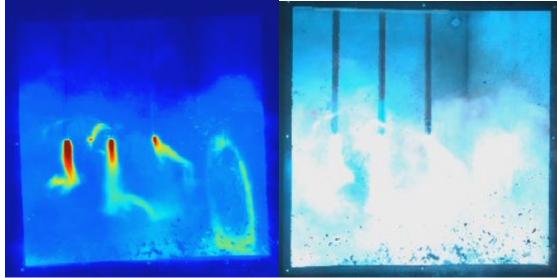


Fig. 41. Experiment OB09 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shots during the arc (t = 0.06 s).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 19.

	Ĩ	1		
Distance from Electrode (cm)	Thickness (mm)	ΔT (°C)	Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
182.9	3	3.6	0.04	1.57

 Table 19. Experiment OB09 plate calorimeter measurements.

Observations and Notes

The steel enclosure did not breach.

3.2. Low-Voltage Experiment Results with Aluminum Electrodes

Experiments OB05 through OB08 and OB10 are presented in this subsection. All of these experiments used aluminum electrodes.

For each experiment, the following information is provided:

- Experiment specifications
- Electrode length and mass
- Photo of pre- and post-experiment configuration
- Photo of enclosure breach (if applicable)
- Voltage and current profile
- SNL Measurements (if applicable)
- Notes
- Observations

A summary of the low-voltage box experiments is presented at the end of this section (Table 30).

3.2.1. Experiment ID: OB05

This experiment was performed on August 22, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 20. Photos of Experiment OB05 are presented in Fig. 42 and Fig. 43.

radie 20. Experiment OB05 parameters.						
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other			
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 027	359 (Arc)			
Current (A)	1 000	1018				
Duration (ms)	2 000	2010				
Energy (MJ)		0.796				
Other Parameters						
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	2.4 (Phase A)	3.0 (Phase B)	3.0 (Phase C)			
Electrode Mass Loss (g)		Not measured				
Electrode Material	Aluminum					
Electrode Diameter	1.27 cm (0.5 in)					
Electrode Spacing	8	.9 cm (3.5 in) on cent	er			
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper					
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral				
Generator Configuration	Neutral not tied to ground					
Enclosure Breach		None				

Table 20. Experiment OB05 parameters.



Fig. 42. Experiment OB05 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.

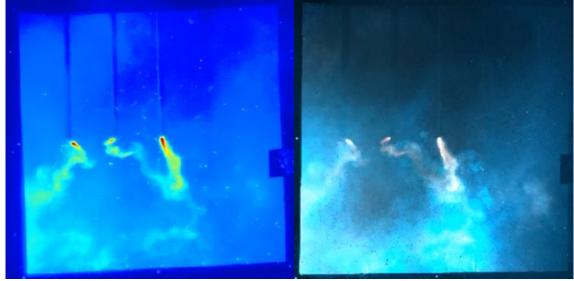


Fig. 43. Experiment OB05 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during the arc (t = 0.33s).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 21.

Distance from Electrode (cm)			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
45.7	1	88.7	0.31	0.81

Observations and Notes

White aluminum oxide covered the electrodes and the interior of the steel enclosure. Due to the minimal mass loss of the electrodes and scale accuracy, the mass loss was not measured.

3.2.2. Experiment ID: OB06

This experiment was performed on August 23, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 22. Photos of Experiment OB06 are presented in Fig. 44 and Fig. 45.

	1	1	
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 007	424 (Arc)
Current (A)	15000	11959	
Duration (ms)	2 000	2 0 2 0	
Energy (MJ)		12.591	
Other Parameters			
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	10.8 (Phase A)	15.9 (Phase B)	8.3 (Phase C)
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	264.5	263.0	212.5
Electrode Material		Aluminum	
Electrode Diameter		2.54 cm (1.0 in)	
Electrode Spacing		8.9 cm (3.5 in) on center	r
Shorting Wire		24 AWG (0.51 mm diam ngle strand tinned copper	· · ·
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral	
Generator Configuration	N	eutral not tied to ground	
Enclosure Breach	B	ottom, both sides and top)
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		1 670	

 Table 22. Experiment OB06 parameters.



Fig. 44. Experiment OB06 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.



Fig. 45. Experiment OB06 enclosure breach (bottom and sides (left); rear top side (right)).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the measurements are presented in Table 23.

Distance from Electrode (cm)			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
182.9	3	27.4	0.28	11.97

The SNL spectral emission measurement was attempted, but the neutral density filter placed in front of the detector attenuated the signal to the extent that no useful spectra were collected.

Observations and Notes

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 1670 g, and a total breach opening on all sides was approximately 1189 cm². (Bottom opening of approximately 1035 cm², left side approximately 40 cm², right side approximately 50 cm² and a top opening of approximately 64 cm²).

3.2.3. Experiment ID: OB07

This experiment was performed on August 23, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 24. Photos of Experiment OB07 are presented in Fig. 46 through Fig. 48.

Table 24. Experiment OB07 experiment parameters . **Electrical Parameter** Target Actual Other Voltage (V_{L-L}) 1000 1007 431 (arc) Current (A) 15000 12952 Duration (ms) 1500 1520 Energy (MJ) 10.233 **Other Parameters** Electrode Length Loss (cm) 7.0 (Phase A) 10.2 (Phase B) 5.7 (Phase C) 223 Electrode Mass Loss (g) 178 151 **Electrode Material** Aluminum **Electrode Diameter** 2.54 cm (1.0 in) **Electrode Spacing** 8.9 cm (3.5 in) on center2-24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), Shorting Wire single strand tinned copper Box Electrical Configuration Neutral Generator Configuration Neutral not tied to ground **Enclosure Breach** Bottom, both sides, and top Enclosure Mass Loss (g) 861



Fig. 46. Experiment OB07 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.



Fig. 47. Experiment OB07 enclosure breach (bottom and sides (left); rear top side (right)).

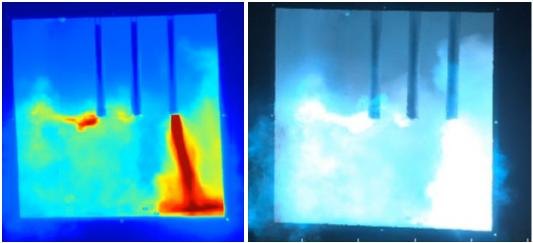


Fig. 48. Experiment OB07 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during the arc (t = 0.06 s).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 25.

			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
182.9	3	18.7	0.19	8.17

 Table 25. Experiment OB07 plate calorimeter measurements.

Observations and Notes

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 861.4 g, and a total breach opening on all sides was approximately 613 cm^2 (bottom opening of approximately 549 cm², left side approximately 6 cm², right side approximately 19 cm², and a top opening of approximately 39 cm²).

3.2.4. Experiment ID: OB08

This experiment was performed on August 23, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 26. Photos of Experiment OB08 are presented in Fig. 49 and Fig. 50. A photo of the post-experiment aluminum electrodes with a comparative electrode at the bottom is shown in Fig. 51.

		1	
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 062	748 (arc)
Current (A)	30 000	24870	
Duration (ms)	1 000	1 0 2 0	
Energy (MJ)		19.57	
Other Parameters			
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	0.8 (Phase A)	0.8 (Phase B)	0.8 (Phase C)
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	210.0	216.0	170.5
Electrode Material		Aluminum	
Electrode Diameter		2.54 cm (1.0 in)	
Electrode Spacing	8	.9 cm (3.5 in) on cente	er
Shorting Wire		AWG (0.51 mm diar le strand tinned coppo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral	
Generator Configuration	New	utral not tied to groun	d
Enclosure Breach		Yes	
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		72	

Table 26. Experiment OB08 parameters.



Fig. 49. Experiment OB08 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A. Note the center electrode was ejected free from the box during the experiment.



Fig. 50. Experiment OB08 enclosure breach (bottom and sides (left); rear top (right)).



Fig. 51. Experiment OB08 aluminum electrodes post-experiment (top three, bottom electrode is from another experiment and included for comparison).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 27.

Distance from Electrode (cm)			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
182.9	3	37.1	0.39	16.2

 Table 27. Experiment OB08 plate calorimeter measurements.

Observations and Notes

The steel enclosure was breached. The Phase B aluminum electrode was ejected from the enclosure. The Phase A and C electrodes were deflected towards the steel box sides. All aluminum electrodes broke during the experiment near the thin cross-sectional area at the rod holder. There is evidence from the thermal damage and examination of the rod top halves that arcing was occurring between the rods above the box for some time. The change in the electrical current and voltage waveform just prior to 0.6 s provided an indication of when the failure might have occurred.

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 72 g, and a total breach opening on all sides was approximately 51 cm². (bottom opening of approximately 40 cm² and a top opening of approximately 11 cm²).

3.2.5. Experiment ID: OB10

This experiment was performed on August 22, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 28. Photos of Experiment OB10 are presented in Fig. 52 and Fig. 53.

Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other			
Voltage (V _{L-L})	1 000	1 028	381 (arc)			
Current (A)	5 000	4869				
Duration (ms)	2 000	2010				
Energy (MJ)		4.118				
Other Parameters						
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	9.8 (Phase A)	10.0 (Phase B)	5.4 (Phase C)			
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	61	60	54			
Electrode Material		Aluminum				
Electrode Diameter	1.27 cm (0.5 in)					
Electrode Spacing	8.9 cm (3.5 in) on center					
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper					
Box Electrical Configuration	Neutral					
Generator Configuration	Neutral tied to ground via impedance					
Enclosure Breach	None					

Table 28. Experiment OB10 parameters.



Fig. 52. Experiment OB10 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left-to-right is C-B-A.

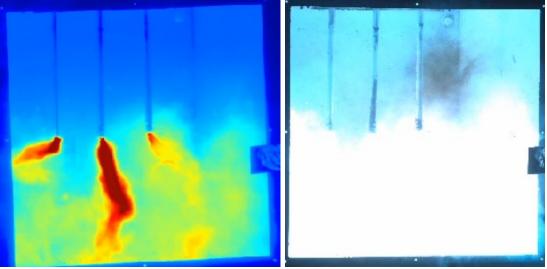


Fig. 53. Experiment OB10 thermal (left) and visible (right) video still shot during arc (t = 0.06s).

SNL used a plate calorimeter to measure the incident energy during the experiment, and the approximate measurements are presented in Table 29.

Distance from Electrode (cm)			Measured Incident Energy (MJ/m ²)	Calculated Energy (MJ)
45.7	1	423.4	1.47	3.85

 Table 29. Experiment OB10 plate calorimeter measurements.

Observations and Notes

The aluminum electrodes were reused from Experiment OB05. The electrodes were shifted down following Experiment OB05 to ensure the bottom of the electrodes were at the center of the box.

3.3. Summary of Low-Voltage Box Experiments

Eleven low-voltage box experiments were performed at four different current levels and durations (Table 30). The total electrical energy ranged from approximately 0.2 MJ to 20.2 MJ. Significant deflection of the electrodes was noted in the 30 kA experiments, and those results should be used with caution.

With regard to mass loss, the aluminum electrodes experienced approximately 72 % more mass loss than the copper electrodes when normalized to experiment arc energy. Given that the density of aluminum is slightly less than 1/3 that of copper (2.70 g/cm³ versus 8.96 g/cm³), aluminum electrodes lost almost twice (approximately 1.93 times) as much volume as copper for a given arc energy.

During these open box experiments, measurement devices recorded both the electrical energy (voltage and current) and calorimeter heat rise (Δ T in degrees C) of 1 mm (0.04 in) or 3 mm (0.12 in) nominally thick black copper plate calorimeters, located an approximate distance of 46 cm (18 in) or 183 cm (72 in) in front of the open boxes. To compare relative evolved energy collected on the calorimeters to electrical energy input, the equivalent radiated energy (radiated area × real heat flux × time) indicated by the calorimeter was calculated and compared to the actual electrical energy (in MJ).

The evolved calorimeter energy in Table 31 and Fig. 54 was calculated as described in Section 2.4.4.1. This calculation assumes 100 % absorption of incident radiation on the black copper calorimeter plates and either uniform arc radiation during the 1 s to 3 s arc duration or similar spatial radiation for the aluminum and copper arcs. Given measured Δ T values of approximately 3.6 °C to 423 °C (38.5 °F to 793°F) and an expected thermocouple uncertainty of ± 1.2 °C (2.2 °F), the data presented in Fig. 54 shows a significant difference in radiated energy as a function of metal electrode composition.

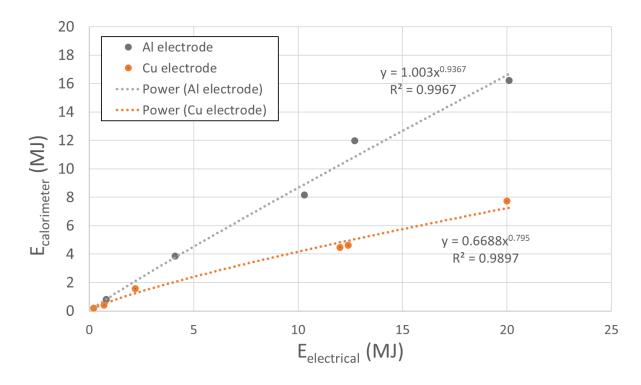


Fig. 54. Comparison of actual electrical energy input and calculated calorimeter energy with power law fits indicated by dashed lines for aluminum (Al) and copper (Cu) electrodes.

					Rod	1									
Bxp	Experiment	ent.	R Mat	Rod Material	Diamet (cm)	biameter (cm)	Syste	System Voltage (kV)	age	Curre	Current (kA)	A Durat	Arc Duration (s)	Energy (MJ)	Notes
#	Seq	Date	Al	Cu	1.3	2.5	Target	Actual	Arc	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Actual	
OB01(a)	1	Aug 22		Х	Х		1.00	1.03	0.35	1.00	1.05	2.00	2.01	0.2	
OB01(b)	2	Aug 22		Х	Х		1.00	1.03	0.31	1.00	1.03	2.00	2.02	0.7	
OB02	6	Aug 30		X		X	1.00	1.01	0.27	15.00	14.02	2.00	2.02	12.0	
OB03	10	Aug 30		Х		Х	1.00	1.01	0.31	15.00	13.80	3.00	3.03	20.0	Duration changed from 4 seconds based on results from OB06, 07, and 02
OB04	11	Aug 30		Х		Х	1.00	1.06	0.28	30.00	27.79	1.00	1.03	12.4	
OB05	3	Aug 22	Х		Х		1.00	1.03	0.36	1.00	1.02	2.00	2.01	0.8	
OB06	9	Aug 23	Х			Х	1.00	1.01	0.42	15.00	11.96	2.00	2.02	12.7	
OB07	7	Aug 23	Х			Х	1.00	1.01	0.43	15.00	12.95	1.50	1.52	10.3	Duration changed from 4 seconds based on results from OB06
OB08	8	Aug 23	Х			X	1.00	1.06	0.43	30.00	24.87	1.00	1.02	20.1	Phase 'B' electrode ejected, arcing outside box
OB09	5	Aug 22		Х	Х		1.00	1.03	0.30	5.00	4.79	2.00	2.01	2.2	Phase A voltage waveform not reported.
OB10	4	Aug 22	Х		Х		1.00	1.03	0.38	5.00	4.87	2.00	2.01	4.1	

 Table 30. Summary of low-voltage box experiments.

Expe	rimer	nt		od erial	Electrical Energy	Plate Calorimeter Calculated Energy	Plate Calorimeter Thickness	Distance	Plate calorimeter ∆T
#	Seq	Date	Al	Cu	(MJ)	(MJ)	(mm)	(cm)	(°C)
OB01(a)	1	Aug 22		X	0.2	0.197	1	46	21.6
OB01(b)	2	Aug 22		X	0.7	0.410	1	46	45.1
OB02	9	Aug 30		X	12.0	4.456	3	183	10.2
OB03	10	Aug 30		X	20.0	7.733	3	183	17.7
OB04	11	Aug 30		X	12.4	4.631	3	183	10.6
OB05	3	Aug 22	X		0.8	0.807	1	46	88.7
OB06	6	Aug 23	X		12.7	11.970	3	183	27.4
OB07	7	Aug 23	X		10.3	8.170	3	183	18.7
OB08	8	Aug 23	X		20.1	16.208	3	183	37.1
OB09	5	Aug 22		X	2.2	1.573	3	183	3.6
OB10	4	Aug 22	Х		4.1	3.854	1	46	423.4

 Table 31. Low-voltage box experiment comparison of measured electrical energy and calculated energy from calorimeter heat rise.

4. Medium-Voltage Experiment Results

KEMA performed calibration runs to ensure that the power circuits selected met the experimental program needs. The calibrations were measured at a shorting bus within the laboratory's facility, and the actual experiment conditions were slightly different because of the additional circuit length to the open box and that of the open box. The resulting calibration experiments are presented in Table 32 with detail provided in the KEMA experiment report (Appendix C).

Voltage (V)	Symmetrical Current (kA)	Current Peak (kA)	Circuit
6900	15.3	42.9	190916-9002
6 900	30.6	86.5	190916-9004

 Table 32. Medium-voltage circuit calibration.

The calibration experiments were performed for about 10 cycles to ensure stabilization of the waveform. The duration of the arc during the actual experiments was determined by the ability to maintain the arc within the enclosure and the breaking of the circuit by the laboratory's protective device(s). Provided that the arc did not prematurely extinguish prior to the desired arc time, the laboratory ensured that the arc duration parameter was met by automatically triggering their protectives devices to open at the specified duration. Because there was a delay in the opening of the circuit (breaker opening time), the actual durations were longer than the desired durations. Table 33 present the experimental parameter variations planned for this series of experiments.

Experiment		od erial	Bus siz	e (cm)	System	Current	Duration (s)
#	Al	Cu	7.6	10.2	Voltage (kV)	(kA)	
OBMV1	Х			Х	6.9	15.0	2
OBMV2	Х			Х	6.9	30.0	1
OBMV3	Х			Х	6.9	15.0	5
OBMV4		Х	Х		6.9	15.0	5
OBMV5		Х	Х		6.9	30.0	2

Table 33. Medium-voltage experiments planned nominal parameters.

The following provides a quick summary of the experimental configuration and results for each medium-voltage open box experiment. The opportunity arose to perform mediumvoltage open box experiments because the medium-voltage bus duct experiments were not performed. The final experiment configurations were based on the availability of materials (enclosure and bus bars), and the parameters were chosen to allow for comparison between medium-voltage experiments and between medium-voltage and low-voltage experiments. Changes to the open box experimental durations were made based on observations and model predictions.

For each experiment, the following information is provided:

- Experiment specifications
- Electrode length and mass
- Photo of pre- and post-experiment configuration
- Photo of enclosure breach (if applicable)
- Photo of bus bars post-experiment
- Voltage and current profile
- SNL Measurements (if applicable)
- Notes
- Observations

A summary of the medium-voltage box experiments is presented at the end of this section (Table 46).

4.1. Medium-Voltage Experiment Results with Copper Electrodes

Two experiments were performed at medium-voltage in the box configuration with copper electrodes. These were Experiments OBMV04 and OBMV05. The results from these experiments are presented next.

4.1.1. Experiment ID: OBMV04

This experiment was performed on September 17, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 34. Photos of Experiment OBMV04 are presented in Fig. 55 through Fig. 57.

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other		
Voltage (V _{L-L})	6900	6915	543 (arc)		
Current (A)	15000	14330			
Duration (ms)	5 000	5 0 8 0			
Energy (MJ)		51.8			
Other Parameters					
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	12.4 (Phase A)	12.1 Phase B)	12.1 (Phase C)		
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	1 066.0	1 104.0	1 082.0		
Electrode Material		Copper			
Electrode Dimensions	1.27 0	cm (0.5 in) x 7.6 cm ((3.0 in)		
Electrode Spacing		13 cm (5 in) on center	r		
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper				
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral			
Generator Configuration	Neutral t	ied to ground via imp	pedance		
Enclosure Breach		Sides, bottom, back			
Additional Cladding	Back	Sides	Bottom		
Add. Cladding Thickness (cm)	0.29	0.18	0.18		
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		12444			

Table 34. Experiment OBMV04 parameters.



Fig. 55. Experiment OBMV04 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) copper electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.



Fig. 56. Experiment OBMV04 enclosure breach (Left-to-right: Right side, back side, left side).

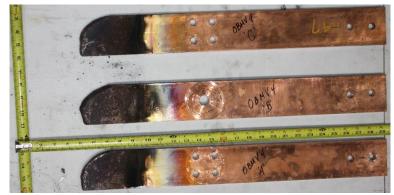


Fig. 57. Experiment OBMV04 copper electrode remanence post-experiment.

A combination of thermal measurement devices including a plate thermometer, ASTM Slug Calorimeters, and thermal capacitance slugs (T_{cap}) were used in this experiment as described in Section 2.4.7. The approximate measured data is presented in Table 35.

Location	Instrument (ID)	Max Heat Flux (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%
Vertical	Plate Thermometer (2)	1 627	478
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 2.4 kJ/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1.5 kW/m ² or ± 2.9%
Vertical	$T_{cap}(1)$	1 926	255
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(3)$	4 569	346
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(4)$	5 850	296
		Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 18 kJ/m ²	Time to Max Temperature (s)
Location	Instrument (ID)	or ± 4%	± 3%
Vertical	ASTM (A)	1 1 37	6
Horizontal	ASTM (B)	2 5 7 5	8

Table 35. Experiment OBMV04 thermal measurements.

Breakdown experiments: Prior to the HEAF, median breakdown voltage was approximately 14 kV, resulting in a breakdown field of approximately 28 kV/cm consistent with typical air breakdown strength of 25 kV/cm to 30 kV/cm. The breakdown voltage was also measured during the 5 s HEAF and was observed to decrease to approximately 12.3 kV, or approximately 24 kV/cm with subsequent breakdowns occurring as low as approximately 6.3 kV to 10 kV (12.6 kV/cm to 20 kV/cm). Again, this reduced holdoff strength appears real but does not approach typical bus bar design electrical fields of 0.7 kV/cm to 1 kV/cm and would not be expected to result in propagating breakdown into nearby switchgear at these dielectric holdoff values.

Air conductivity measurements were taken during this experiment. A significant change in air conductance were observed at approximately 4.27 m (14 ft) from the open box during the HEAF experiment. Air conductance values in the range of approximately 1.6×10^{-5} S to 9×10^{-5} S were recorded; for the 0.5 cm (0.2 in) gap and 3.2 cm (1.25 in) radius sensor. This resulted in a conductivity of approximately 0.16 µS/cm to 9 µS/cm or 0.016 mS/m to 0.09 mS/m, similar to the conductivity of deionized water.

No EMI fields were detected above the ambient interference level trigger from this arc fault.

Observations and Notes

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 12 444 g, and a total breach opening on all sides was approximately 2796 cm² (bottom opening of approximately 1 224 cm², left side approximately 946 cm², and right side approximately 626 cm²).

Burn through was observed on both sides and bottom through all layers of cladding. The back side only had the internal cladding consumed.

4.1.2. Experiment ID: OBMV05

This experiment was performed on September 16, 2019. The experimental parameters are presented in Table 36. Photos of Experiment OBMV05 are presented in Fig. 58 and Fig. 59.

	1	1			
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other		
Voltage (V _{L-L})	6 900	6917	405 (arc)		
Current (A)	30000	28 642			
Duration (ms)	2000	2 3 2 0			
Energy (MJ)		43.5			
Other Parameters					
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	13.0 (Phase A)	12.7 (Phase B)) 12.1 (Phase C)		
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	1 009.5	1 142.0	1064.0		
Electrode Material		Copper			
Electrode Diameter	1.2	7 cm (0.5 in) x 7.6 c	cm (3.0 in)		
Electrode Spacing		13 cm (5 in) on ce	enter		
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper				
Box Electrical Configuration	Neutral				
Generator Configuration	Neutra	al tied to ground via	impedance		
Enclosure Breach		Side and top			
Additional Cladding	Back	Left Ri	ght Bottom		
Add. Cladding Thickness (cm)	0.29	0.18 0	0.29 0.18		
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		5 6 6 6			

Table 36. Experiment OBMV05 parameters.



Fig. 58. Experiment OBMV05 pre-experiment (top) and post-experiment (bottom, left-to-right, left side from outside, front, right side from outside). Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.

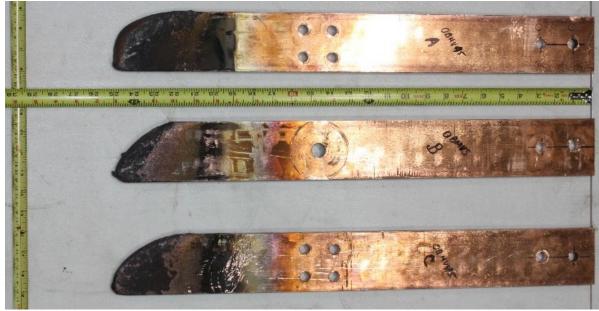


Fig. 59. Experiment OBMV05 copper electrodes post-experiment.

A combination of thermal measurement devices including a plate thermometer, ASTM Slug Calorimeters, and thermal capacitance slugs (T_{cap}) were used in this experiment as described in Section 2.4.7. The approximate measured data is presented in Table 37.

Location	Instrument (ID)	Max Heat Flux (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%
Vertical	Plate Thermometer (2)	3 636	1 486
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 2.4 kJ/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1.5 kW/m ² or ± 2.9%
Vertical	$T_{cap}(1)$	2816	723
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(3)$	1215	97
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(4)$	1 161	74
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Energy (kJ/m ²) ±18 kJ/m ² or ± 4%	Time (s) to Max Temperature ± 3%
Vertical	ASTM (A)	1974	4
Horizontal	ASTM (B)	602	34

Table 37. E	xperiment	OBMV05	thermal	measurements.
-------------	-----------	--------	---------	---------------

<u>Breakdown Testing:</u> Prior to the HEAF, the median breakdown voltage was approximately 13.1 kV, resulting in a breakdown field of approximately 26 kV/cm consistent with typical air breakdown strength of 25 kV/cm to 30 kV/cm. Breakdown voltage was also measured during the 2 s, 30 kA HEAF and was observed to decrease to as low as approximately 3.5 kV to 6.5 kV (8 kV/cm to 13 kV/cm) for 3 s, before recovering to greater than approximately 10 kV. Again, this significantly reduced holdoff strength appears real but did not approach typical bus bar design electrical fields of approximately 0.7 kV/cm to 1 kV/cm and would not be expected to result in propagating breakdown into nearby switchgear at these dielectric holdoff values.

<u>Air conductivity measurements</u>: During this large arc fault, large changes in air conductance were observed over the first second of the HEAF. Air conductance values as low as approximately 3.6×10^{-3} S were recorded for the 0.5 cm (0.2 in) gap and 3.2 cm (1.25 in) radius sensor. This resulted in a conductivity of approximately 115 µS/cm or 0.011 S/m, similar to the conductivity of drinking water.

Ultimately damage (melting of the aluminum electrodes) occurred to the pie pan sensor, which was approximately 1.8 m (6.0 ft) from the front of the open box. Subsequent air

conductivity experiments were conducted at approximately 3.0 m (10.0 ft) and 4.3 m (14 ft) distances using duplicate devices.

<u>EMI measurements</u>: No EMI fields were detected above the ambient interference level trigger from this arc fault.

Observations and Notes

The steel enclosure breached on both sides and at the top around the bar mounting block. The bottom was not breached but was deflected approximately 9.4 cm (3.7 in) at center of the front face opening.

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 5666 g, and a total breach opening on all sides of approximately 711 cm² (bottom opening of approximately 13 cm², left side approximately 351 cm², right side approximately 98 cm², and a top opening of approximately 249 cm²).

4.2. Medium-Voltage Experiment Results with Aluminum Electrodes

Four experiments were performed at medium-voltage in the box configuration with aluminum electrodes. These were Experiments OBMV01 through OBMV03 and OBMV06. The results from these experiments are presented next.

4.2.1. Experiment ID: OBMV01

This experiment was performed on September 18, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 38. Photos of Experiment OBMV01 are presented in Fig. 60 and Fig. 61.

Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other		
	-				
Voltage (V _{L-L})	6900	6914	543 (arc)		
Current (A)	15000	14280			
Duration (ms)	2 000	3 1 8 0			
Energy (MJ)		37.5			
Other Parameters					
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	10.8 (Phase A)	12.1 (Phase B)	10.5 (Phase C)		
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	412.5	477.0	434.0		
Electrode Material		Aluminum			
Electrode Dimensions	10.2 ct	m (4.0 in) x 1.27 cm (0.5 in)		
Electrode Spacing	13 cm (5 in) on center				
Shorting Wire		4 AWG (0.51 mm dia: gle strand tinned copp	· ·		
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral			
Generator Configuration	Neutral	tied to ground via imp	bedance		
Enclosure Breach		Excessive			
Additional Cladding		None			
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		10168			

Table 38. Experiment OBMV01 parameters.



Fig. 60. Experiment OBMV01 pre-experiment (top) and post-experiment (left side (bottom left), back (bottom center), right side (bottom right)). Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.



Fig. 61. Experiment OBMV01 aluminum electrode post-experiment.

A combination of thermal measurement devices including a plate thermometer, ASTM Slug Calorimeters, and thermal capacitance slugs (T_{cap}) were used in this experiment as described in Section 2.4.7. The approximate measured data is presented in Table 39.

Location	Instrument (ID)	Max Heat Flux (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Notes
Vertical	Plate Thermometer (2)	414	250	
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 2.4 kJ/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1.5 kW/m ² or ± 2.9%	Notes
Vertical	$T_{cap}(1)$	1 0 3 8	160	
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(3)$	7 000	1 3 5 7	
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(4)$	5 500	936	
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 18 kJ/m ² or ± 4%	Time (s) to Max Temperature ± 3%	Notes
Vertical	ASTM (A)	749	6	
Horizontal	ASTM (B)	No Data	No Data	Exposure exceeded device range

Table 39.	Experiment	OBMV01	thermal	measurements
-----------	------------	--------	---------	--------------

Air breakdown experiments were not conducted during experiment OBMV01.

During this arc fault experiment, changes in air conductance were observed at approximately 4.27 m (14 ft) distance from open box. A minimum air conductance value of approximately 1.15×10^{-4} S and several events of approximately 1.6×10^{-5} S were recorded with an uncertainty of 9 x10⁻⁶ S for the 0.5 mm (0.02 in) gap and 3.2 cm (1.25 in) radius sensor. This resulted in a maximum conductivity of approximately 1 μ S/cm or 0.1 mS/m, similar to the conductivity of drinking water. Results from this test are presented in Fig. 62.

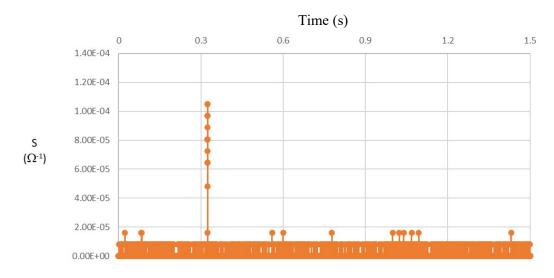


Fig. 62. Air conductivity measurement during OBMV01.

No EMI fields were detected above the ambient interference level trigger from this arc fault.

Observations and Notes

The laboratories timer experienced a failure, and the experiment lasted for 3 180 ms versus the planned 2 000 ms. This resulted in an experiment that was 59 % longer than planned. As such more of the enclosure was consumed than estimated during the experiment planning phase which supported the use of a single clad box. The additional duration resulted in little of the box remaining after the experiment and limited the usability of the results to evaluate enclosure burn through. However, conductor material loss and all other instrumentation worked as planned and provided usable data. Additional measures were taken by the laboratory to ensure that the timer failure did not occur in subsequent experiments. The experiment was repeated as OBMV06.

4.2.2. Experiment ID: OBMV02

This experiment was performed on September 17, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 40. Photos of experiment OBMV02 are presented in Fig. 63 through Fig. 65.

Table 40. Experiment OBMV02 parameters.						
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other			
Voltage (V _{L-L})	6900	6915	468 (arc)			
Current (A)	30 000	29 143				
Duration (ms)	1 000	1 1 2 0				
Energy (MJ)		21.42				
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	5.7 (Phase A)	5.7 (Phase B)	7.0 (Phase C)			
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	319.5	333.5	291.5			
Other Parameters						
Electrode Material	Aluminum					
Electrode Dimensions	10.2 cm (4.0 in) x 1.27 cm (0.5 in)					
Electrode Spacing	13 cm (5 in) on center					
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper					
Box Electrical Configuration	Neutral					
Generator Configuration	Neutral tied to ground via impedance					
Enclosure Breach	No					
Additional Cladding	Back	Sides	Bottom			
Add. Cladding Thickness (cm)	0.18	0.18	0.18			
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)	982 (cladding only)					



Fig. 63. Experiment OBMV02 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.



Fig. 64. Experiment OBMV2 enclosure breach (Left-to-right: left side, bottom side, right side).



Fig. 65. Experiment OBMV02 aluminum electrodes post-experiment.

A combination of thermal measurement devices including a plate thermometer, ASTM Slug Calorimeters, and thermal capacitance slugs (T_{cap}) were used in this experiment as described in Section 2.4.7. The approximate measured data is presented in Table 41.

Location	Instrument (ID)	Max Heat Flux (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Notes
Vertical	Plate Thermometer (2)	3817	1 835	
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 2.4 kJ/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1.5 kW/m ² or ± 2.9%	Notes
Vertical	$T_{cap}(1)$	2 1 8 2	1 477	
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(3)$	532	286	
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(4)$	531	317	
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 18 kJ/m ² or ± 4%	Time (s) to Max Temperature ± 3%	Notes
Vertical	ASTM (A)	2149	2	
Horizontal	ASTM (B)	No Data	No Data	Sensor non-functional

Table 41. Experiment OBMV02 thermal measurement	arements.
---	-----------

High-voltage breakdown experiments were conducted prior to and during the arc fault experiment. Prior to the HEAF experiment, median breakdown voltage was measured at approximately 15.1 kV and shown in Fig. 66, consistent with typical, air breakdown strength of approximately 25 kV/cm to 30 kV/cm. Breakdown voltage was measured during the HEAF and was observed to decrease to approximately 11.6 kV or approximately 23 kV/cm as shown in Fig. 67. This decrease, while notable, does not approach typical bus bar electrical fields of approximately 0.7 kV/cm to 1 kV/cm and would not be expected to result in propagating breakdown into nearby switchgear at these dielectric holdoff values.



Fig. 66. Breakdown experiment prior to Experiment OBMV02.

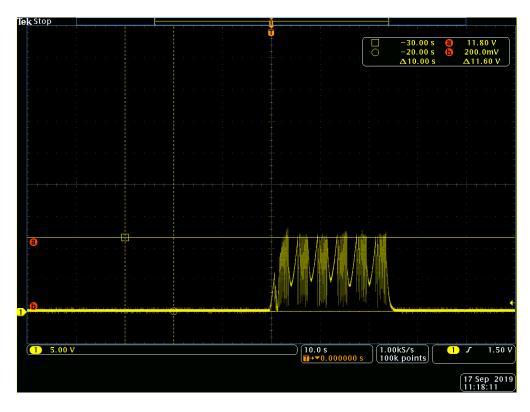


Fig. 67. Breakdown experiment during Experiment OBMV02.

During this arc fault experiment, changes in air conductance were observed at approximately 3 m (10 ft) from the open box. Air conductance values as low as approximately 6×10^{-4} S were recorded with an uncertainty of 9×10^{-9} S for the 0.5mm (0.02 in) gap and 3.2 cm (1.25 in) radius sensor. These results are presented in Fig. 68 and represent a conductivity of approximately 6μ S/cm or 0.6 mS/m, similar to the conductivity of drinking water.

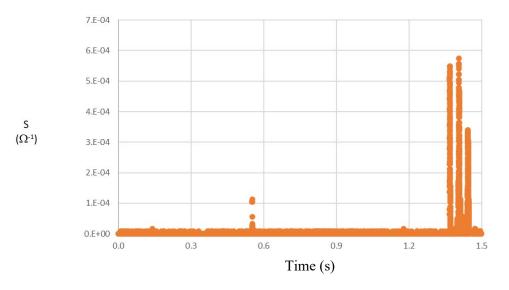


Fig. 68. Air conductance measurements during experiment OBMV02.

No EMI fields were detected above the ambient interference level trigger from this arc fault.

Observations and Notes

There was no breach of the outer layer of the box enclosure, only a breach in the inner cladding. The estimated mass loss from the enclosure internal cladding was approximately 982.2 g, and a total breach opening on all sides of approximately 699 cm² (bottom opening of approximately 71 cm², left side approximately 334 cm², and right side approximately 294 cm²).

4.2.3. Experiment ID: OBMV03

This experiment was performed on September 18, 2019. The experimental parameters are presented in Table 42. Photos of Experiment OBMV03 are presented in Fig. 69 through Fig. 71.

Table 42. Experiment OBMV03 parameters.									
Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other						
Voltage (V _{L-L})	6900	6918	475 (arc)						
Current (A)	15000	14370							
Duration (ms)	5 000	5 0 5 0							
Energy (MJ)		55.7							
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	21.6 (Phase A)	22.2 Phase B)	22.2 (Phase C)						
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	765.5	779.5	751.0						
Other Parameters									
Electrode Material		Aluminum							
Electrode Dimensions	10.2 ct	m (4.0 in) x 1.27 cm	(0.5 in)						
Electrode Spacing		13 cm (5 in) on cente	er						
Shorting Wire	Shorting Wire $2-24$ AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper								
Box Electrical Configuration		Neutral							
Generator Configuration	Neutral	tied to ground via im	npedance						
Enclosure Breach	Bottom	n, Sides, Top, Back (partial)						
Additional Cladding	Back	Left Right	t Bottom						
Add. Cladding Thickness (cm)	0.29	0.18 0.2	9 0.18						
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		17483							

	_
	5
	<u>.</u> .
-	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$
	2
	<u> </u>
	0
	G
	<u>n</u>
	<u></u>
	0
	S.
	Q
	<
	Q
	aila
	σ
	-
	D
	-h
	ЧЭ.
	0
	⊈.
	0
	_
	ā
,	2
	0
	D
	÷
	0
	3
	<u> </u>
	0
	õ
	5
	0
	0
	0
,	2
ç	0
	_
	0
	ົດ
	õ
	$\widetilde{\mathbb{N}}$
	$_{\circ}$
	7
	\leq
	S
	Ч,
	_
	_
	-
	Ż
	Ň
	ч <u>у</u> –
	Q
	80

_



Fig. 69. Experiment OBMV03 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.



Fig. 70. Experiment OBMV03 enclosure breach (left-to-right: Left side, back side, right side, top).

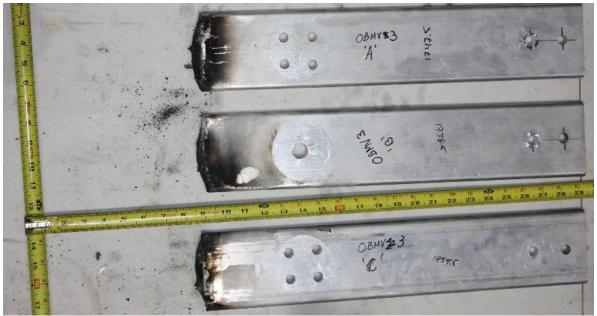


Fig. 71. Experiment OBMV03 aluminum electrode post-experiment.

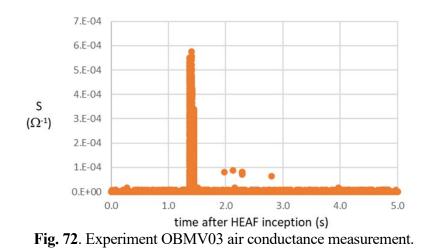
A combination of thermal measurement devices including a plate thermometer, ASTM Slug Calorimeters, and thermal capacitance slugs (T_{cap}) were used in this experiment as described in Section 2.4.7. The approximate measured data is presented in Table 43.

Location	Instrument (ID)	Max Heat Flux (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Notes
Vertical	Plate Thermometer (2)	716	369	
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 2.4 kJ/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1.5 kW/m ² or ± 2.9%	Notes
Vertical	$T_{cap}(1)$	2327	351	
Horizontal	T _{cap} (3)	8385	1 0 3 2	
Horizontal	T _{cap} (4)	12441	965	
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 18 kJ/m ² or ± 4%	Time (s) to Max Temperature ±3%	Notes
Vertical	ASTM (A)	1 457	9	
Horizontal	ASTM (B)	No Data	No Data	Exposure exceeded device range

 Table 43. Experiment OBMV03 thermal measurements.

Prior to the HEAF, the median breakdown voltage was approximately 15 kV, consistent with typical air breakdown strength of approximately 25 kV/cm to 30 kV/cm. Breakdown voltage was also measured during the HEAF experiment and was observed to decrease to as low as approximately 8.3 kV or approximately 16 kV/cm. Again, this decrease does not approach typical bus bar design electrical fields of approximately 0.7 kV/cm to 1 kV/cm and would not be expected to result in propagating breakdown into nearby switchgear at these dielectric holdoff values.

Air conductance values in the range of approximately 0.8×10^{-4} S to 6×10^{-4} S were recorded for the 0.5 mm (0.02 in) gap and 3.2 cm (1.25 in) radius sensor. This resulted in a conductivity of approximately 0.8 µS/cm to 6 µS/cm or 0.6 mS/m, similar to the conductivity of drinking water. The results from this test are presented in Fig. 72.



Observations and Notes

The box burned through all sides except the back. The bottom of the box was completely consumed with large holes on both sides. The top behind the GPO3 insulative red board also experienced burn through.

The estimated mass loss from the enclosure was approximately 17483 g, and a total breach opening on all sides of approximately 4183 cm^2 (bottom was completely gone approximately 2080 cm^2 , left side approximately 1309 cm^2 , right side approximately 684 cm^2 and top openings of approximately 112 cm^2).

4.2.4. Experiment ID: OBMV06

This experiment was performed on September 18, 2019. The experiment parameters are presented in Table 44. Photos of Experiment OBMV06 are presented in Fig. 73 through Fig. 75.

Electrical Parameter	Target	Actual	Other			
Voltage (V _{L-L})	6900	6913	493 (arc)			
Current (A)	15000	14596				
Duration (ms)	2 000	2050				
Energy (MJ)		22.72				
Other Parameters						
Electrode Length Loss (cm)	8.6 (Phase A)	8.9 (Phase B)	7.6 (Phase C)			
Electrode Mass Loss (g)	252.0	252.0	223.0			
Electrode Material		Aluminum				
Electrode Dimensions	7.6 cn	n (3.0 in) x 1.27 cm (0.5 in)			
Electrode Spacing	1	3 cm (5 in) on center				
Shorting Wire	2 – 24 AWG (0.51 mm diameter), single strand tinned copper					
Box Electrical Configuration	Neutral					
Generator Configuration	Neutral tied to ground via impedance					
Enclosure Breach	Bo	ottom, sides, and back				
Additional Cladding		None				
Enclosure Mass Loss (g)		5 763				

Table 44. Experiment OBMV06 parameters.



Fig. 73. Experiment OBMV06 pre-experiment (left) and post-experiment (right) aluminum electrodes. Phase sequence from left to right is C-B-A.



Fig. 74. Experiment OBMV6 enclosure breach (Left-to-right: left side, back side, bottom side, and right side).

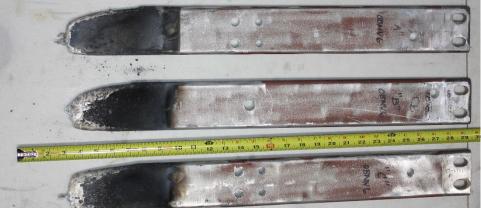


Fig. 75. Experiment OBMV06 aluminum electrodes post-experiment.

A combination of thermal measurement devices including a plate thermometer, ASTM Slug Calorimeters, and thermal capacitance slugs (T_{cap}) were used in this experiment as described in Section 2.4.7. The approximate measured data is presented in Table 45.

Location	Instrument (ID)	Max Heat Flux (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1 kW/m ² or ± 5%	Notes
Vertical	Plate Thermometer (2)	445	236	
Location	Instrument (ID)	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 2.4 kJ/m ² or ± 5%	Average Heat Flux During Arc (kW/m ²) ± 1.5 kW/m ² or ± 2.9%	Notes
Vertical	$T_{cap}(1)$	649	166	
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(3)$	2893	849	
Horizontal	$T_{cap}(4)$	3 805	820	
	Instrument	Total Incident Energy (kJ/m ²) ± 18 kJ/m ²	Time (s) to Max Temperature	
Location	(ID)	or ± 4%	± 3%	Notes
Location Vertical Horizontal				Notes

 Table 45. Experiment OBMV06 thermal measurements.

High-voltage breakdown experiments were conducted prior to and during the OBMV06 experiment. Prior to the HEAF, median breakdown voltage was approximately 14.3 kV, consistent with typical air breakdown strength of approximately 25 kV/cm to 30 kV/cm. Breakdown voltage was also measured during the HEAF and was observed to decrease to as low as approximately 11 kV or approximately 22 kV/cm. This decrease does not approach typical bus bar electrical fields of approximately 0.7 kV/cm to 1 kV/cm and would not be expected to result in propagating breakdown into nearby switchgear at these dielectric holdoff values.

Air conductance experiments resulted in levels below minimum experiments resolution (conductance less than 1×10^{-6} S).

Observations and Notes

The box sides were single clad. Due to the failure in Experiment OBMV01 and the experiment schedule, the nominal 10 cm (4 in) by 1.3 cm (0.5 in) aluminum bus bar electrodes used in OBMV01 through OBMV03 were not available. The options were to use

two nominal 10 cm (4 in) by 0.6 cm (0.25 in) bars per phase or 7.6 cm (3 in) by 1.3 cm (0.5 in) bars. The latter was selected to ensure homogeneity of the electrode and to eliminate variations that the double bus bar per phase might have introduced.

4.3. Summary of Medium-Voltage Open Box Experiments

Six medium-voltage box experiments were performed at two different current levels and 3 different durations. The total arc energy among the experiments ranged from approximately 22 MJ to 59 MJ. The experiment results are summarized below in Table 46. A summary of the total incident energy measured by the slug calorimeters (copper and tungsten) are presented in Table 47.

Experiment	Rod	Material	B Diai	ninal Sar meter em)		Syste tage (3 %	(kV) ±	(kA	rrent) ± 3 %	Ar Dura (s) ± 3	tion	Energy (MJ) ± 3 %	Notes
#	Al	Cu	7.6	10.0	Target	Actual	Arc	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Actual	
OBMV1	X			X	6.9	6.9	0.314	15	14.3	2.00	3.18	37.5	Lab timer failure. Experiment repeated as OBMV06
OBMV2	Х			X	6.9	6.9	0.270	30	29.1	1.00	1.12	21.4	
OBMV3	Χ			X	6.9	6.9	0.274	15	14.4	5.00	5.05	55.7	
OBMV4		X	X		6.9	6.9	0.264	15	14.3	5.00	5.08	51.8	
OBMV5		X	X		6.9	6.9	0.234	30	28.6	2.00	2.32	43.5	
OBMV6	Х		X		6.9	6.9	0.285	15	14.6	2.00	2.05	22.7	

Table 46. Summary of medium-voltage open box experiment results.

	Rod Material		Electrical Energy ±3%			ASTM (Copper) Slug	T _{cap} (Tungsten) Slug	
Experiment #	Al	Cu	(MJ)	Array	Distance (m)	Max. Total Incident Energy (MJ/m ²) ± 0.018 MJ/m ² or ± 4 %	Max. Total Incident Energy (MJ/m ²) ± 0.002 MJ/m ² or ± 5 %	
	v		27.5	Horizontal	0.84	Exceeded range	7.000	
OBMV01	Х		37.5	Vertical	1.65	0.749	1.038	
OBMV02	X		21.4	Horizontal	0.84	No data	0.532	
ODIVI V 02	Λ		21.4	Vertical	1.65	2.149	2.182	
OBMV03	X		55.7	Horizontal	0.84	Exceeded range	12.441	
ODIVI V 03	Λ		55.7	Vertical	1.65	1.457	2.327	
OBMV04		x	51.8	Horizontal	0.84	2.575	5.585	
ODIVI V 04			51.0	Vertical	1.65	1.137	1.926	
OBMV05		X	43.5	Horizontal	0.84	0.602	1.215	
			43.5	Vertical	1.65	1.974	2.816	
OBMV06	X		22.7	Horizontal	0.84	2.157	3.805	
	Λ		22.1	Vertical	1.65	0.471	0.649	

 Table 47. Medium-voltage box experiment summary of thermal measurements.

5. Summary and Conclusion

This section provides a brief summary and conclusions made from the series of experiments documented in this report.

5.1. Summary

A series of seventeen (17) arcing fault experiments were performed in an open box configuration. Each experiment consisted of a three-phase arcing fault initiated and sustained with aluminum or copper electrodes within the cubical box with one side open to the environment. The magnitude of the arc current and duration was varied at a nominal system voltage of either 1 000V or 6 900V. Electrical parameters are summarized in Table 48. Numerous measurements were made to characterize the environment surrounding the open box, including external heat flux, external incident energy, electric field strength, air conductivity, optical emission spectrum, and mass loss. Photometric equipment was deployed to capture the event using a combination of devices to characterize the thermal environment, and event timing.

Experiment	Nominal	Current	Arc	Energy	Mass loss (g)		
#	Voltage (kV)	(kA)	Duration (s)	(MJ)	Enclosure	Electrodes	
OB01(a)	1.00	1.05	2.01	0.201	None	24.5	
OB01(b)	1.00	1.03	2.02	0.736	None	24.3	
OB02	1.00	14.02	2.02	11.989	386	762.5	
OB03	1.00	13.80	3.03	19.886	1 799	1 327.5	
OB04	1.00	27.79	1.03	12.328	110	789.0	
OB05	1.00	1.02	2.01	0.796	None	See OB10	
OB06	1.00	11.96	2.02	12.591	1,670	740.0	
OB07	1.00	12.95	1.52	10.233	861	552.0	
OB08	1.00	24.87	1.02	19.570	72*	596.5*	
OB09	1.00	4.79	2.01	2.242	None	212.5	
OB10	1.00	4.87	2.01	4.118	None	175.0	
OBMV01	6.9	14.3	3.18	37.5	10168	1 323.5	
OBMV02	6.9	29.1	1.12	21.4	982	944.5	
OBMV03	6.9	14.4	5.05	55.7	17483	2 2 9 6.0	
OBMV04	6.9	14.3	5.08	51.8	12444	3 2 5 2.0	
OBMV05	6.9	28.6	2.32	43.5	5 6 6 6	3215.5	
OBMV06	6.9	14.6	2.05	22.7	5 763	727.0	

Table 48. Summary of low-voltage and medium-voltage experiment parameters.

* electrode failure

5.2. Conclusions

This series of experiments provide valuable information related to the characteristics of the electrical arc and potential hazards, including:

- Thermal energy measurements which provide direct comparison between aluminum and copper electrodes. Low-voltage results are shown in Section 3.3.
- Mass loss data was collected for the electrodes and the steel enclosure. This information can be subsequently used to evaluate or develop prediction models to support hazard modeling.
 - For the electrodes, more mass was lost for copper electrodes than aluminum when normalized to an equivalent electrical experimental energy.
 - For the steel enclosure, more steel mass was lost during the aluminum electrode experiments versus the copper electrode experiments when normalized to an equivalent electrical experimental energy.
- Air conductivity and breakdown strength measurements were made during a number of experiments. For the experimental conditions and locations investigated, the results indicated that HEAF byproduct dispersed into the air causing equipment arc over was unlikely at the measurement locations. This conclusion may not hold for locations closer to the source.
- Surface conductivity measurements of HEAF byproduct surface deposition showed a decrease in resistance compared to pre-experimental conditions. For the experimental conditions and locations investigated, the result indicated that an impact on plant safety equipment is not likely. The impact of surface deposition, however, is highly dependent on the design, configuration, location, and sensitivity of the equipment.
- For the experimental conditions and locations investigated, the electromagnetic interference measurements showed that the EMI signature was small and not likely to impact sensitive plant equipment.

Acknowledgments

Funding for this work was provided by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Office of Research. This report was developed jointly between the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), Sandia National Laboratories, and the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

References

- [1] NRC RIL 2021-10, NIST TN 2188, SNL SAND2021-12049 R, Report on High Energy Arcing Fault Experiments, Experimental Results from Medium Voltage Electrical Enclosures, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, November 2021.
- [2] NRC Information Notice 2017-04: High Energy Arcing Faults in Electrical Equipment Containing Aluminum Components, US NRC, Washington, DC, August 2017.
- [3] OECD Fire Project Topical Report No. 1, Analysis of High Energy Arcing Faults (HEAF) Fire Events, Nuclear Energy Agency Committee on the Safety of Nuclear Installations, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, June 2013.
- [4] EPRI/NRC-RES Fire PRA Methodology for Nuclear Power Facilities, Volume 2: Detailed Methodology. Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI), Palo Alto, CA, and U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research (RES), Rockville, MD: 2005, EPRI TR-1011989 and NUREG/CR-6850.
- [5] Fire Probabilistic Risk Assessment Methods Enhancements: Supplement 1 to NUREG/CR-6850 and EPRI 1011989, EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, and NRC, Washington, DC.: December 2009.
- [6] NEA HEAF Project TOPICAL REPORT No. 1, Experimental Results from the International High Energy Arcing Fault (HEAF) Research Program – Phase 1 Experiments 2014 to 2016, Nuclear Energy Agency Committee on The Safety of Nuclear Installations, 2017
- [7] Memorandum from Mark Henry Salley, to Thomas H. Boyce, Regarding submittal of possible generic issue concerning the damage caused by high energy arc faults in electrical equipment containing aluminum components, ADAMS Accession No. ML16126A096, May 2016.
- [8] Memorandum from Joseph Giitter to Michael F. Weber, regarding Results of Generic Issue Review Panel Screening Evaluation for Proposed Generic Issue PRE-GI-018, 'High Energy Arcing Faults involving Aluminum,' ADAMS Accession No. ML16349A027, July 15, 2017.
- [9] Memorandum from Michael Franovich and Michael Cheok to Raymond V. Furstenau, regarding Assessment Plan for Pre-GI-018, Proposed Generic Issue on High Energy Arc Faults Involving Aluminum, ADAMS Accession No. ML18172A189, August 22, 2018.
- [10] An International Phenomena Identification and Ranking Table (PIRT) Expert Elicitation Exercise for High Energy Arcing Faults (HEAFs), US NRC, Washington, DC, NUREG-2218, January 2018.
- [11] Memorandum from Raymond V. Fustenau to Andrea D. Veil, regarding Closure of Proposed Generic Issue Pre-GI-018, 'High-Energy Arc Faults Involving Aluminum,' ADAMS Accession No. ML21237A360, August 31, 2021.
- [12] K. Armijo and P. Clem, et. al., "Electrical Arc Fault Particle Size Characterization," Sandia Report SAND 2019-11145, September 2019.
- [13] Tambakuchi, A., et. al., *NRC HEAF Tests, Imaging and Measurement Methodology Report,* SAND2021-12086 R, Sandia National Laboratories, September 2018.
- [14] Lafarge, T. and Possolo, A, "The NIST Uncertainty Machine," NCLSI Measure J. Meas. Sci., Vol. 10, No. 3, pp.20-27, September 2015.

- [15] SAND202-5747 C, Characterization of DC Arc-Plasmas Generated by High-Voltage Photovoltaic Power Systems; Winters, Caroline, Cruz-Cabrera, Alvaro Augusto, Armijo, Kenneth Miguel, Sandia National Laboratories, June 2020.
- [16] RIL 2021-09, SAND2021-11327, HEAF Cable Fragility at the Solar Furnace at the National Solar Thermal Test Facility, Experimental Results, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, September 2021.
- [17] Putorti, A., Melly, M., Bareham, S., and Praydis Jr., J., "Characterizing the Thermal Effects of High Energy Arc Faults." 23rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology (SMiRT 23) – 14th International Post-Conference Seminar on "FIRE SAFETY IN NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS AND INSTALLATIONS," Salford, UK, August 17-18, 2015, <u>http://www.grs.de/en/publications/grs-a-3845</u>.
- [18] Ingason, H. and Wickstrom, U., "Measuring incident radiant heat flux using the plate thermometer," *Fire Safety Journal*, Vol. 42, No. 2, 2007, pp. 161-166.
- [19] Taylor, B.N. and Kuyatt, C.E., "Guidelines for evaluating and expressing the uncertainty of NIST measurement results," NIST Technical Note 1297, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA, 1994.
- [20] Joint Committee for Guides in Metrology. Evaluation of measurement data Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement, Sèvres, France: International Bureau of Weights and Measures (BIPM), URL www.bipm.org/en/publications/guides/gum.html, BIPM, IEC, IFCC, ILAC, ISO, IUPAC, IUPAP and OIML, JCGM 100:2008, GUM 1995 with minor corrections (2008).
- [21] Joint Committee for Guides in Metrology. International vocabulary of metrology Basic and general concepts and associated terms (VIM), Sèvres, France: International Bureau of Weights and Measures (BIPM), 3rd ed., URL www.bipm.org/en/publications/guides/vim.html, BIPM, IEC, IFCC, ILAC, ISO, IUPAC, IUPAP and OIML, JCGM 200:2012 (2008 version with minor corrections) (2012).
- [22] ASTM (1993), Manual on the Use of Thermocouples in Temperature Measurement, ASTM Manual Series: MNL12, Revision of Special Publication (STP) 470B, 4th ed., ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 1993, United States.
- [23] McGrattan, K., Hostikka, S., McDermott, R., Floyd, J., Weinschenk, C., Overholt, K., Fire Dynamics Simulator, Technical Reference Guide. National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA, and VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Espoo, Finland, sixth edition, September 2013. Vol. 1: Mathematical Model; Vol. 2: Verification Guide; Vol. 3: Validation Guide; Vol. 4: Configuration Management Plan.
- [24] ASTM Standard F1959 / F1959M-14, 2014, "Standard Experiment Method for Determining the Arc Rating of Materials for Clothing," ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2014.
- [25] ASTM Standard E457-08, "Standard Test Method for Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter," ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2008.
- [26] Prodyn Technologies Electric Field Sensors, D-Dot Free Field-Radial Output Data Sheet, <u>https://www.prodyntech.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/AD-Series-Free-Field-D-Dot-Data-Sheet.jpg</u>, Albuquerque, NM, site accessed November 2021.
- [27] MIL-STD-461G, 11 December 2015 Department of Defense Interface Standard Requirements for the Control of Electromagnetic Interference Characteristics of

Subsystems and Equipment, Table XI RS103 limits p. 145 and Figure RS105-1 RS 105 limit for all applications p. 155.

- [28] EPRI TR-102323, Revision 3, Guidelines for Electromagnetic Interference Testing of Power Plant Equipment, <u>https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/837279</u>, Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA, November 2004.
- [29] Tektronix Mixed Domain Oscilloscopes, MDO4000C Series Datasheet, Tektronix, Beaverton, OR, <u>https://www.tek.com</u> site accessed November 2021.
- [30] NFPA 70, National Electric Code, 2020 Edition, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA, 2020.
- [31] ASTM D2477, Standard Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Insulating Gases at Commercial Power Frequencies, ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2020.
- [32] IEEE 1584, Guide for Performing Arc-Flash Hazard Calculations, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, New York, NY, 2018.

Appendix A: Engineering Drawings

This appendix provides detailed drawings and information on the experiment facility, experiment object, and instrumentation.

A.1 Experimental Facility

Drawings of the facility are presented in Fig. 76 through Fig. 81.

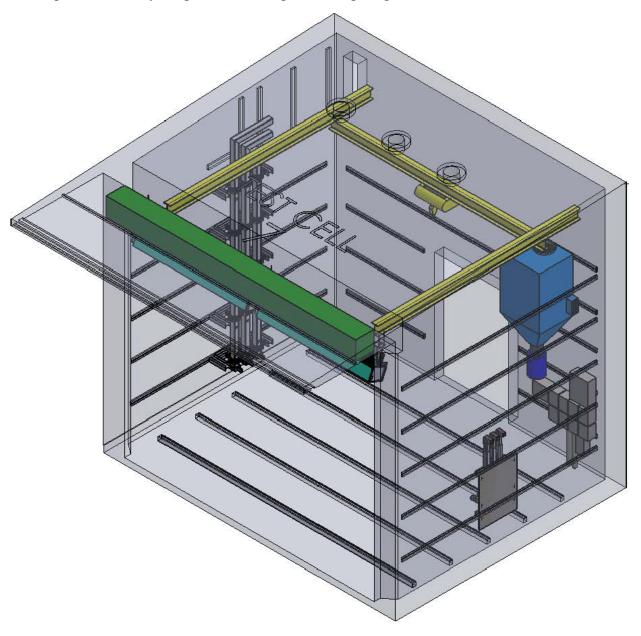


Fig. 76. Isometric drawing of Test Cell #7.

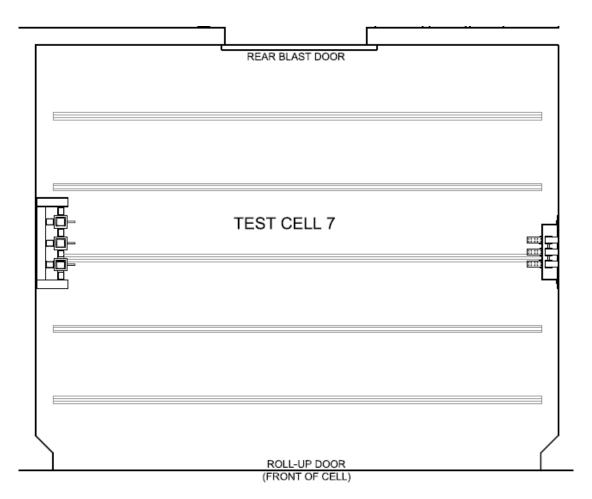


Fig. 77. Plan view of Test Cell #7. Low-voltage power connections located on right side of drawing.

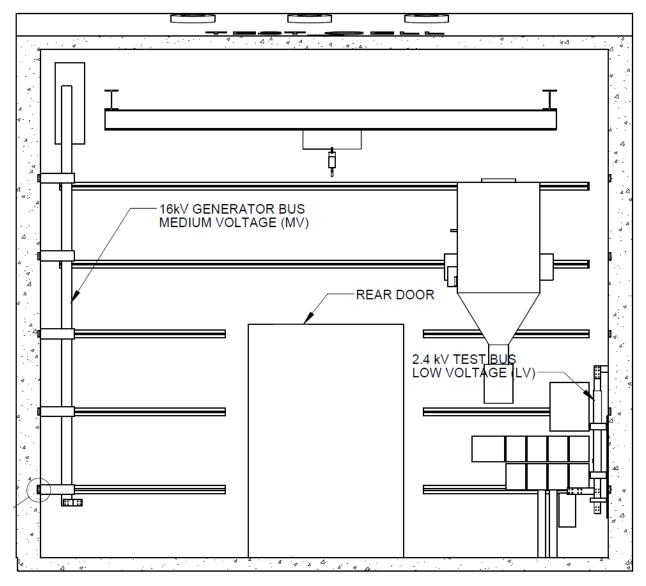


Fig. 78. Elevation view of Test Cell #7. Low-voltage power connections located on right side of drawing.

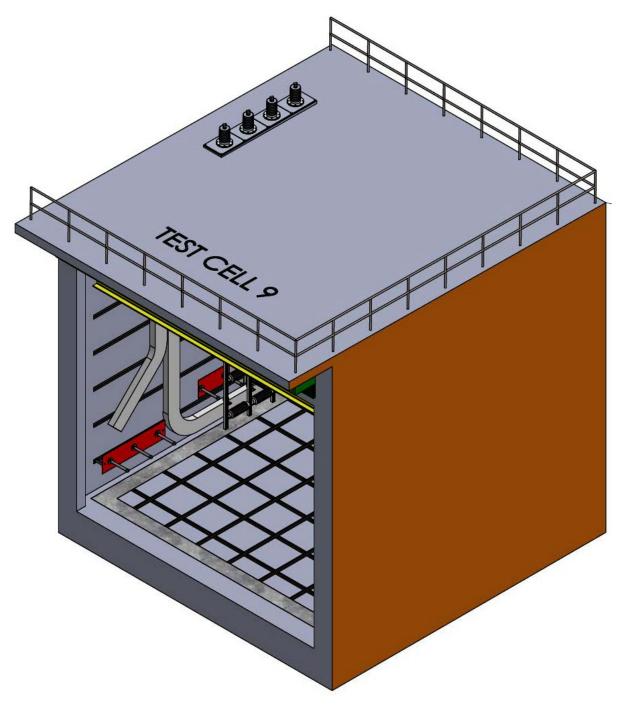


Fig. 79. Isometric drawing of Test Cell #9.

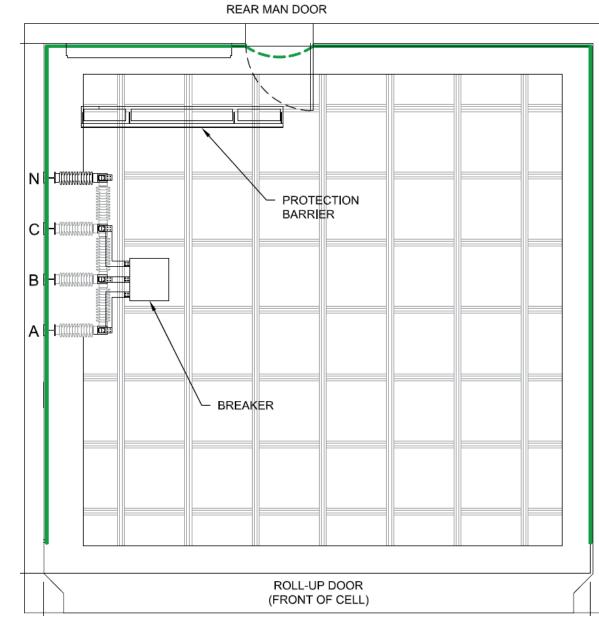


Fig. 80. Plan view of Test Cell #9.

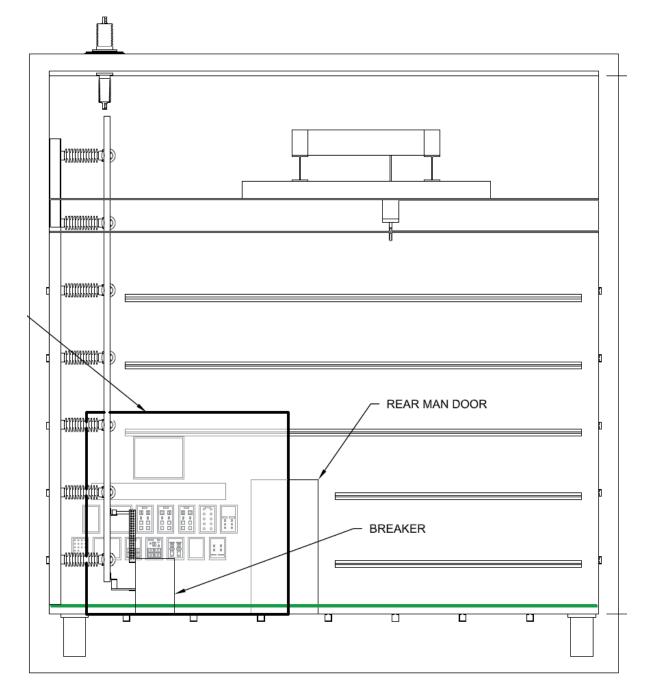


Fig. 81. Elevation view of Test Cell #9. Breaker shown in drawing is part of KEMA protection system and is not the open box.

A.2 Support Drawings

SNL manufactured three phase electrode holders for the low-voltage box experiments. The drawing of this component is presented below.

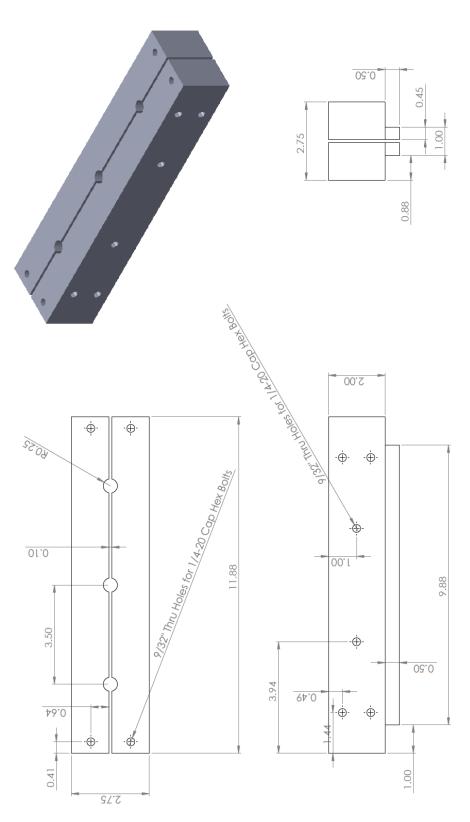


Fig. 82. Electrode holder used in open box experiments. All nominal dimensions shown in inches.

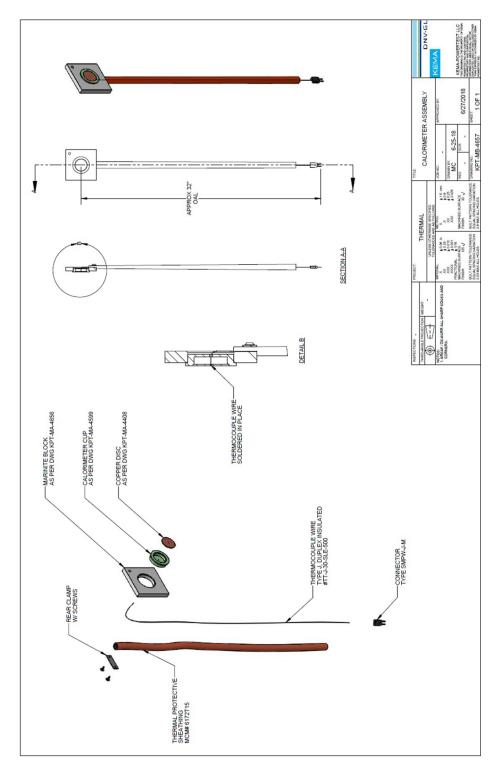


Fig. 83. Drawing KPT-MB-4657, ASTM Calorimeter Assembly.

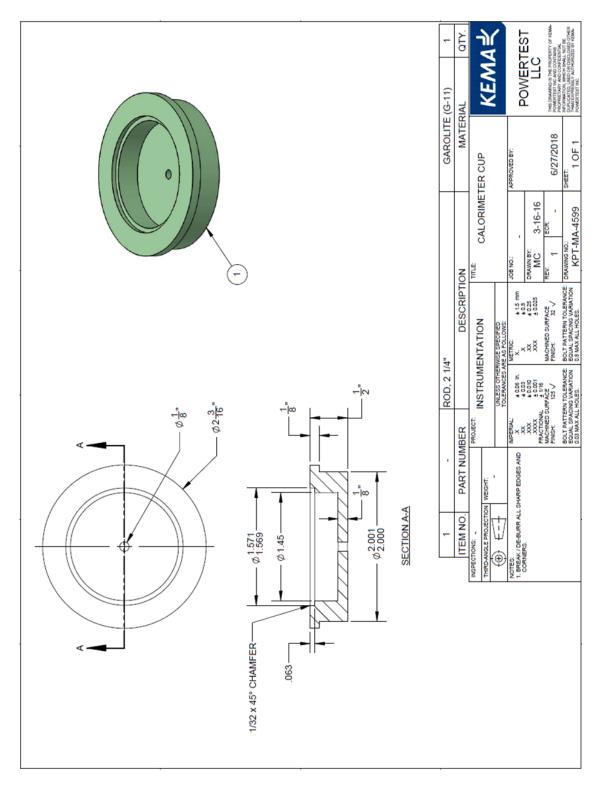


Fig. 84. Drawing KPT-MA-4599, ASTM Calorimeter Cup.

Appendix B: Measurement Plots

This appendix provides presents plots of the various measurement made during the experimental series.

B.1 Spectroscopy

B.1.1 Experiment OB01(a)

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 3 mm without the use of any optical density filter in place. During the experiment, the spectral features saturated the detectors. The detector was positioned to focus immediately below the center copper electrode tip (Phase B). The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 85, with many emitting materials contributing to the signal. There was no direct characterization of the material within the box, so species and concentration were unknown. It is also important to note this data has not been processed to consider the effects of detector efficiency or non-linearity, neither has a background been subtracted to try and remove the broad band, graybody emission. Due to the saturation, no temperature inference was attempted.

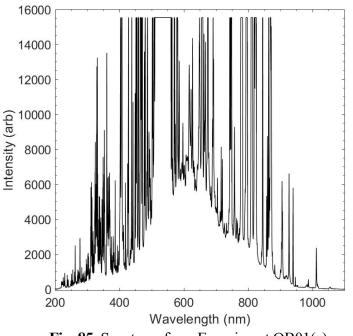


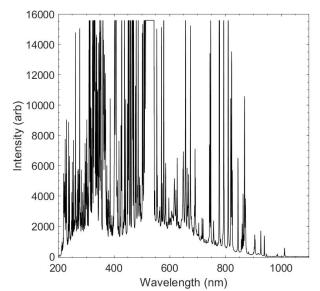
Fig. 85. Spectrum from Experiment OB01(a).

B.1.2 Experiment OB01(b)

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 1 mm without the use of any optical density filter in place. The detector was positioned to look immediately below the center copper electrode tip. Spectral features saturated the detector at early times. By the middle of the experiment, the spectrometer was recording features that could be analyzed, and weak

features were present at the end of the experiment. The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 86 and Fig. 87.

In both the left and right spectra of Fig. 87, two copper transitions at approximately 793.3 nm and 809.3 nm were visible and isolated. These transitions were identified as temperature sensitive in previous work. However, in order to accurately infer temperature, two additional lines at 570 nm and 578.2 nm must be resolved as well. Unfortunately, as seen in all spectra that region experienced significant interference from additional species emission. Therefore, no temperature inference was attempted, and the spectra presented had no data processing for detector non-linearity, efficiency, or background subtraction.





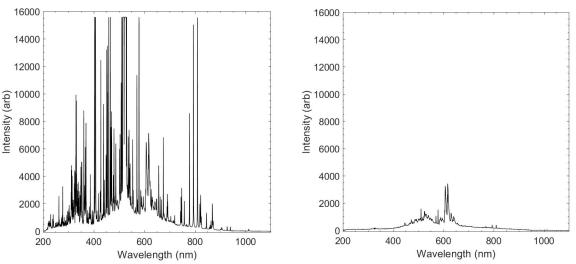


Fig. 87. Spectrum from Experiment OB01(b), mid-experiment (left) and late (right).

B.1.3 Experiment OB02

No spectroscopy used during this experiment.

B.1.4 Experiment OB03

No spectroscopy used during this experiment.

B.1.5 Experiment OB04

No spectroscopy used during this experiment.

B.1.6 Experiment OB05

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 1 mm, and a 0.3 neutral density optical filter was in place. The detector was positioned to focus immediately below the center electrode tip (Phase B). Spectra contained high baseline emission as well as spectral features (Fig. 88).

Unlike the prior spectra in Experiments OB01a and OB01b, this spectrum contains emission from aluminum and reacting aluminum compounds. The sharp and narrow spectral features, like that at approximately 400 nm, are indicative of atomic emission, but broader manifolds of emission, like those from approximately 450 nm to 575 nm, are likely generated by molecular emission. These may be reacting aluminum molecules and radicals. With proper analysis, accounting for detector efficiency, nonlinearity, and background, these manifolds could be fit for temperature and compared to atomic aluminum emission from the plasma. However, that processing development was out of the scope of this project.

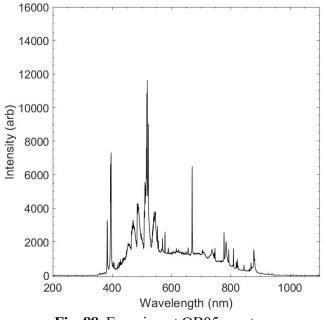


Fig. 88. Experiment OB05 spectra.

B.1.7 Experiment OB06

No spectroscopy used during this experiment.

B.1.8 Experiment OB07

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 1 mm with a 0.6 neutral density filter in place. The detector was positioned to focus approximately 7.6 cm (3 in) below the center copper electrode tip (Phase B). The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 89. Initial spectra contained metallic features (Fig. 89 top) before transitioning to broadband emission (Fig. 89 bottom left and bottom right).

The optical emission spectroscopy can be used to infer temperatures from the arc and from the surrounding environment. For this experiment, the spectrometer measurement volume was placed 3 inches below the central aluminum electrode to collect 'non-metallic' spectra. A 0.6 neutral density filter was placed in front of the spectrometer. The broadband, graybody emission can be assumed to follow a black body curve. The curve can be calibrated using a black body source and the same geometry as the experiment. If possible, it is a best practice to calibrate the experiment in-situ, which was not possible for this series. The data in Fig. 89 were not corrected for detector nonlinearity, efficiency, or background for the case of the top spectrum.

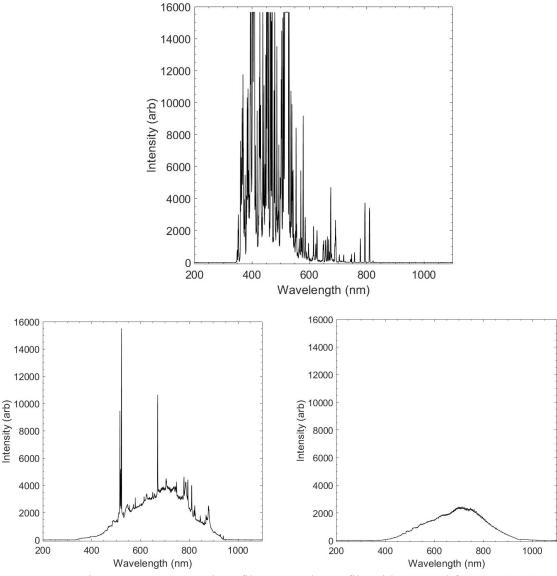


Fig. 89. Experiment OB07 spectral profiles, an early profile with spectral features (top), transition spectral features (bottom left), and a broadband emission spectrum (bottom right).

B.1.9 Experiment OB08

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 1 mm with a 0.6 neutral density filter in place. The detector was positioned to focus approximately 7.6 cm (3 in) below the center copper electrode tip (Phase B). This was to capture 'non-metallic' arc profiles. Broadband profiles varied throughout the experiments. The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 90.

These three spectra contained a few weak spectral features, but they were dominated by graybody emission. Because the material generated by the arc or from the surrounding environment was

never characterized, the exact radiators were unknown. These spectra were likely dominated by smoke particulate matter.

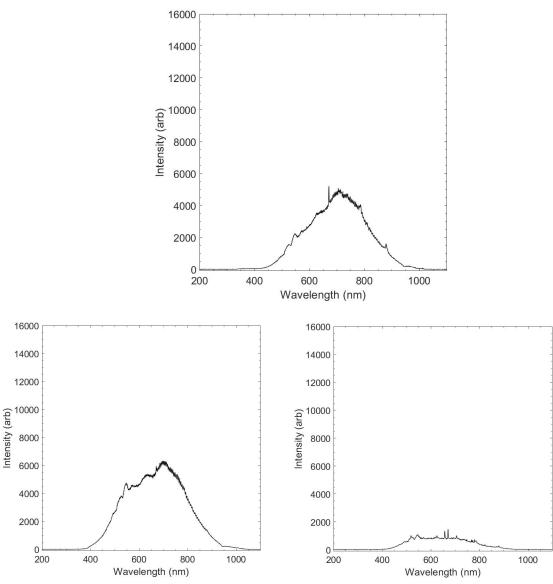


Fig. 90. Experiment OB08 spectra showing an early profile with spectral features (top), transition spectral features (bottom left), and broadband emission spectra (bottom right).

B.1.10 Experiment OB09

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 3 mm with the use of a 0.3 neutral density filter. The detector was positioned to focus immediately below the center copper electrode tip (Phase B). The spectra contained strong metallic features, and the intensity varied throughout the experiment. The spectra from this experiment are presented in Fig. 91.

The spectrum on the left is from the beginning of the experiment, and the spectrum on the right is near the end of the experiment. The intensity of the features decreased, likely due to the arc decay. Metallic copper features at approximately 793.3 nm and 809.3 nm were visible in both spectra. They dominated the later-time spectrum, Fig. 91 (right).

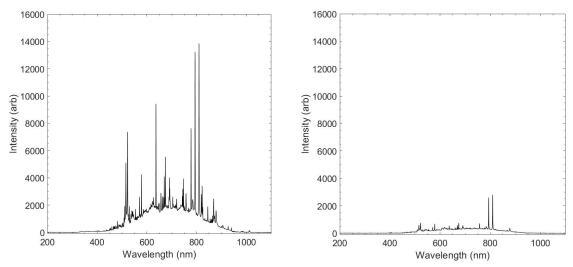


Fig. 91. Experiment OB09 spectra at the beginning of the experiment (left) and near the end (right).

B.1.11 Experiment OB10

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 1 mm with a 0.6 neutral density optical density filter in place. The first several spectra saturated the detector before the signal level decreased to a resolvable level. The signal level continued to decrease over the experiment. The detector was positioned to focus immediately below the center aluminum electrode tip (Phase B). The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 92.

The spectra intensity decreased for both the spectral features and the graybody emission throughout the experiment. These spectra had both atomic and molecular features, indicating emission from both metallic and reacting aluminum.

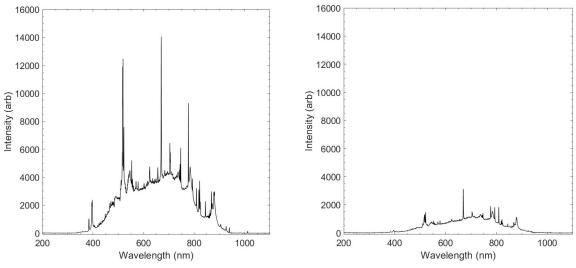


Fig. 92. Experiment OB10 spectra an early profile (left) and a late profile (right).

B.1.12 Experiment OBMV01

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 93.

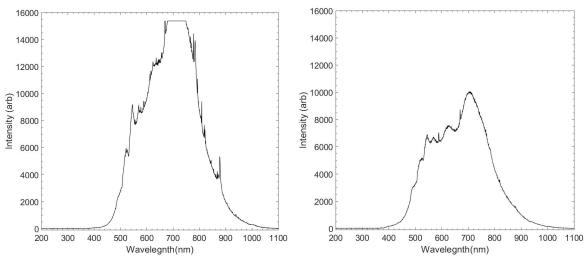


Fig. 93. Experiment OBMV01 spectrum from early in the experiment (left) and later in the experiment (right).

B.1.13 Experiment OBMV02

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 94.

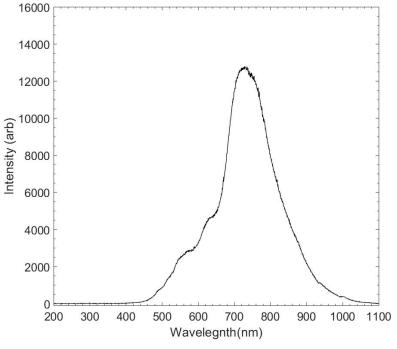


Fig. 94. Spectrum from Experiment OBMV02.

B.1.14 Experiment OBMV03

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. 95.

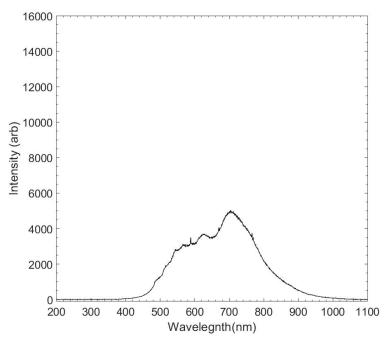


Fig. 95. Spectrum from Experiment OBMV03.

B.1.15 Experiment OBMV04

No spectroscopy used during this experiment.

B.1.16 Experiment OBMV05

SNL used the spectrometer during this experiment. The iris was opened to 1 mm without the use of any optical density filter in place. The detector was positioned to focus immediately below the center copper electrode tip (Phase B). The spectrum from this experiment is presented in Fig. **96**.

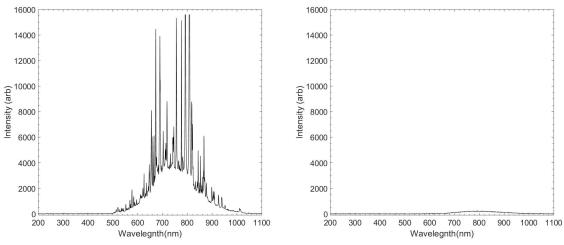


Fig. 96. Experiment OBMV05 spectrum early in the experiment (left) and later in the experiment (right).

B.1.17 Experiment OBMV06

No spectroscopy used during this experiment.

B.2 Electrical

B.2.1 Experiment OB01(a)

The electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 97 and Fig. 98.

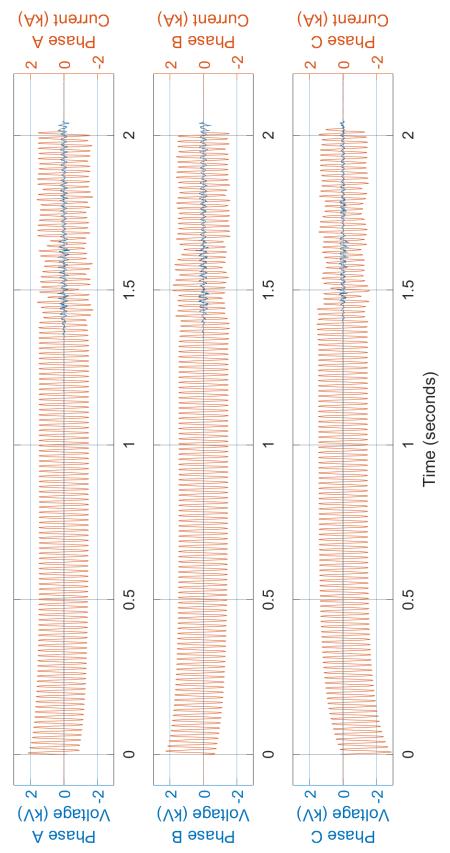


Fig. 97. Voltage and current measurements for Experiment OB01(a).

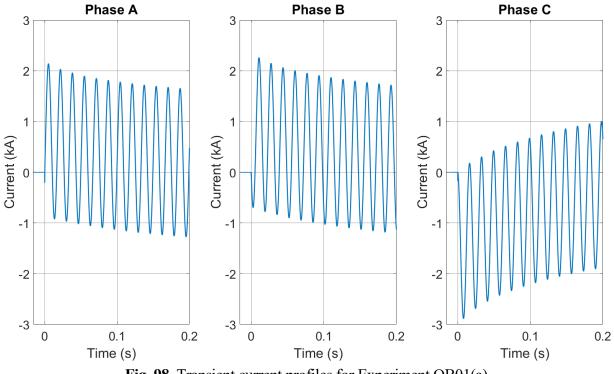


Fig. 98. Transient current profiles for Experiment OB01(a).

B.2.2 Experiment OB01(b)

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 99 and Fig. 100. It should be noted that the raw data file for Phase C had a voltage divider in place and that signal needed to be multiplied by 2. This only affected the Phase C voltage, and the waveforms presented below have been corrected.

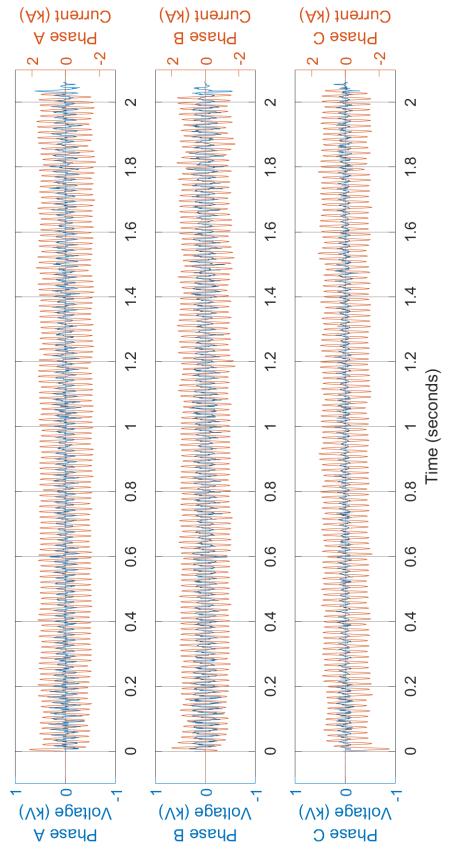
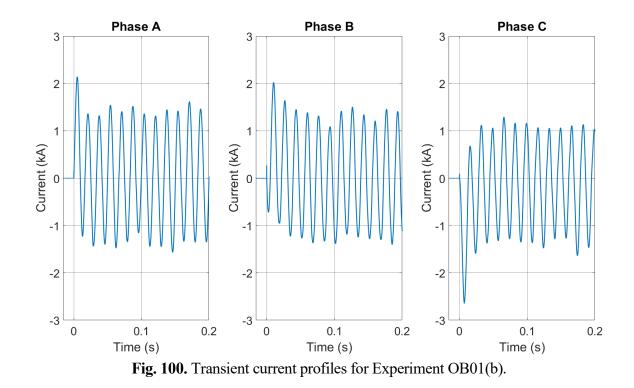


Fig. 99. Voltage and current measurements for Experiment OB01(b).



B.2.3 Experiment OB02

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 101 and Fig. 102.

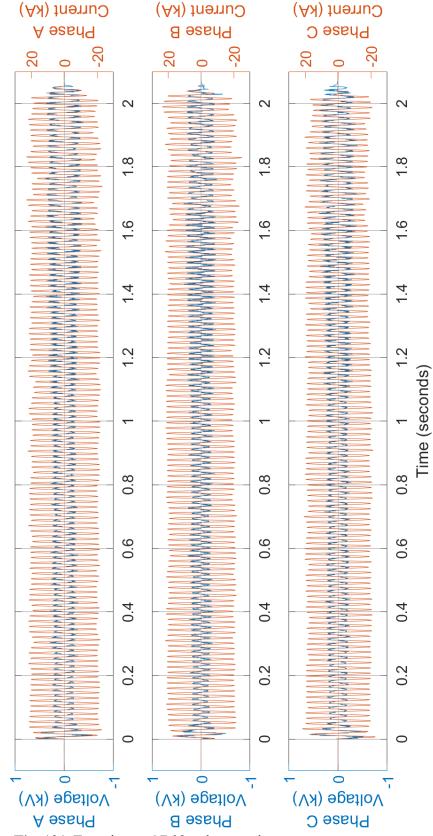


Fig. 101. Experiment OB02 voltage and current measurements.

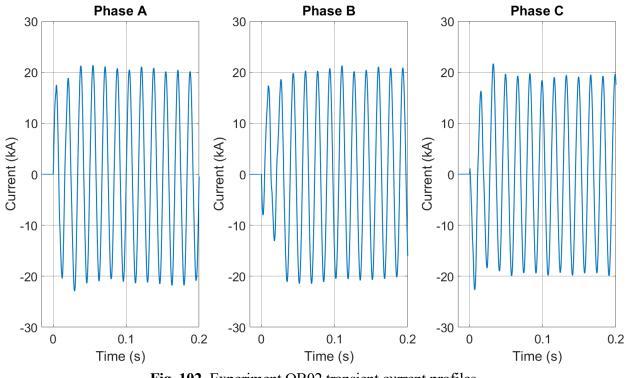


Fig. 102. Experiment OB02 transient current profiles.

B.2.4 Experiment OB03

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 103 and Fig. 104.

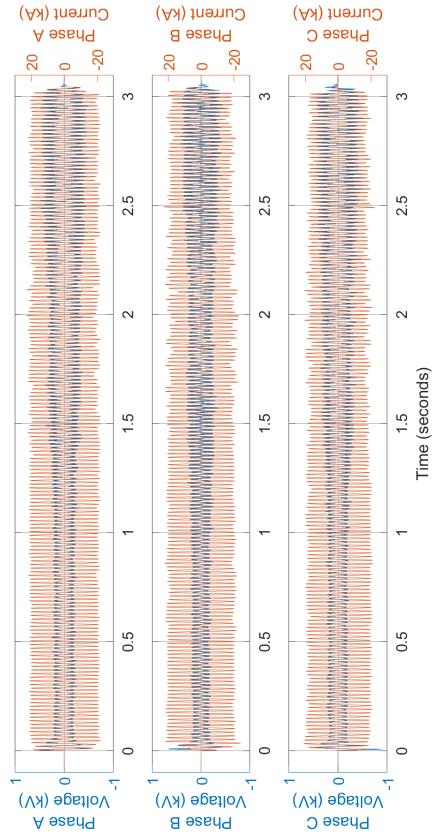
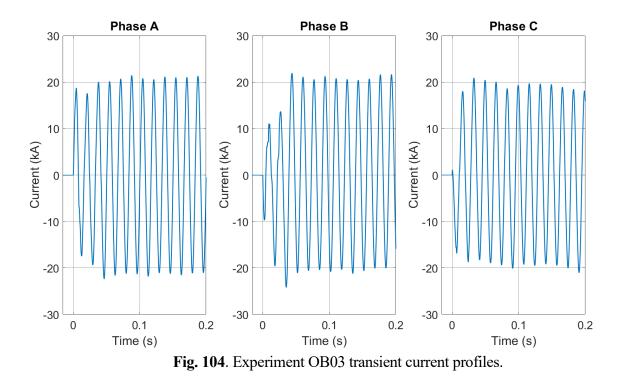


Fig. 103. Experiment OB03 voltage and current measurements.



B.2.5 Experiment OB04

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 105 and Fig. 106.

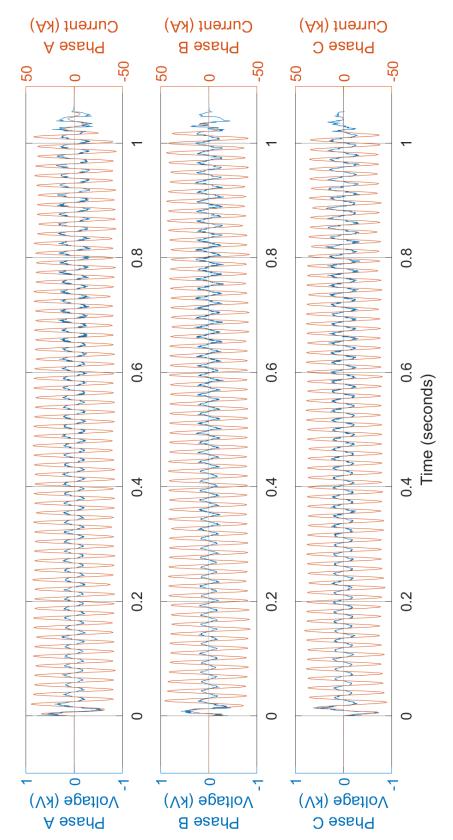
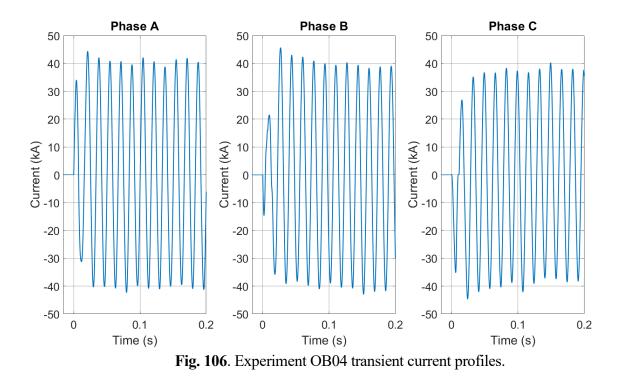


Fig. 105. Experiment OB04 voltage and current measurements.



B.2.6 Experiment OB05

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 107 and Fig. 108.

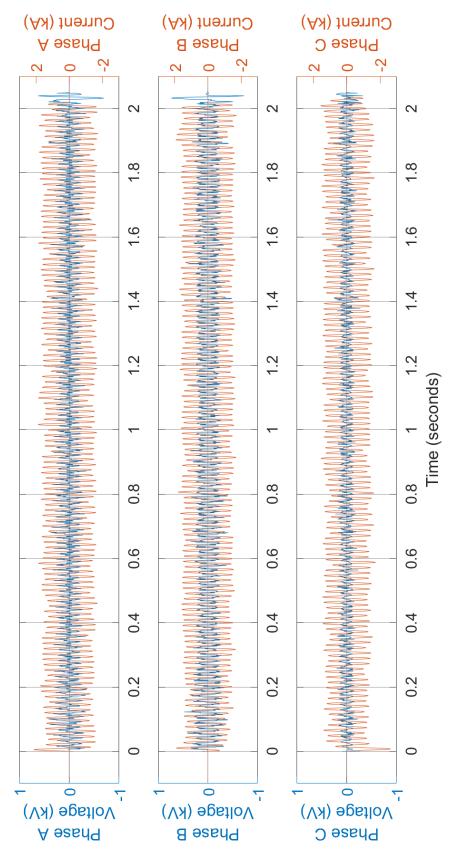
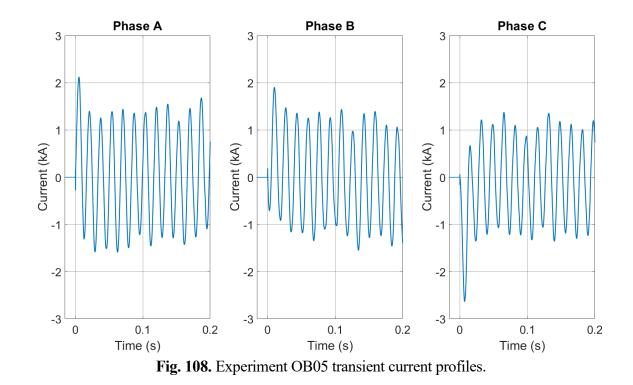


Fig. 107. Experiment OB05 voltage and current measurements.



B.2.7 Experiment OB06

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 109 and Fig. 110.

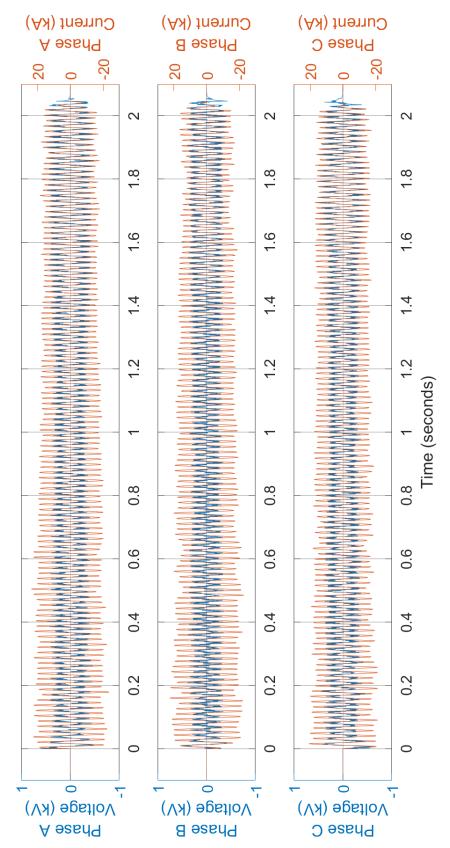
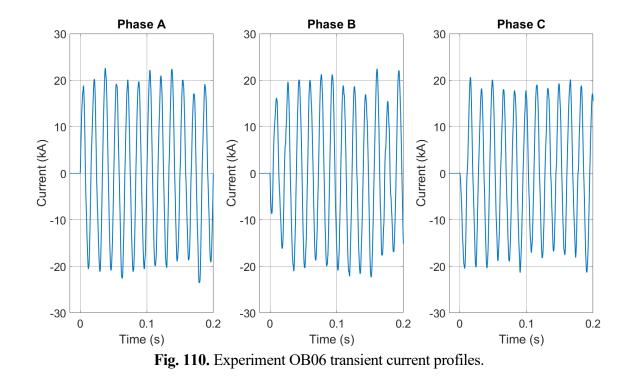


Fig. 109. Experiment OB06 voltage and current measurements.



B.2.8 Experiment OB07

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 111 through Fig. 112.

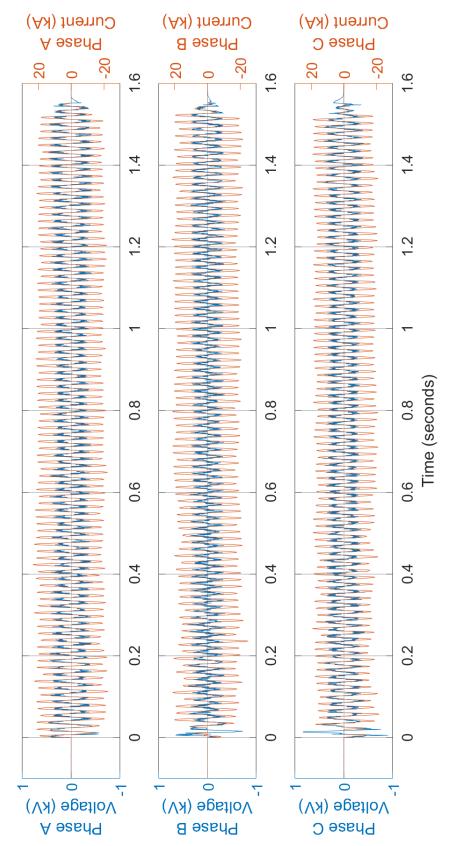
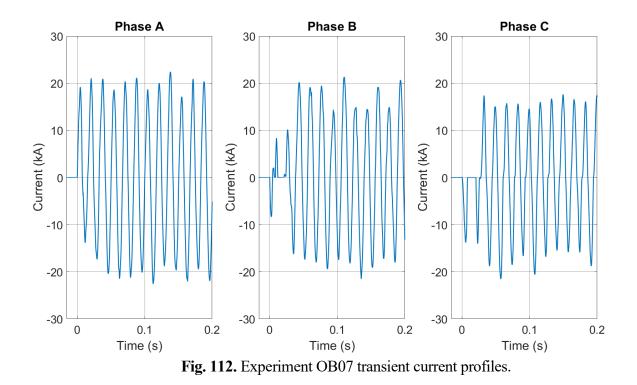


Fig. 111. Experiment OB07 voltage and current measurements.



B.2.9 Experiment OB08

The electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 113 and Fig. 114.

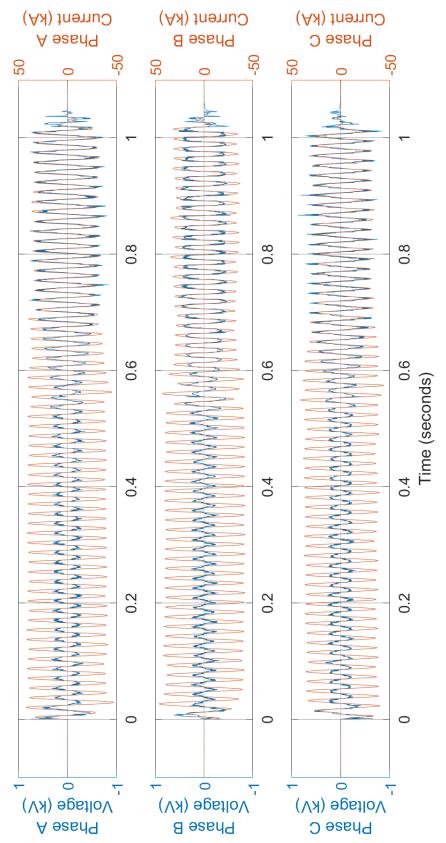


Fig. 113. Experiment OB08 voltage and current measurements.

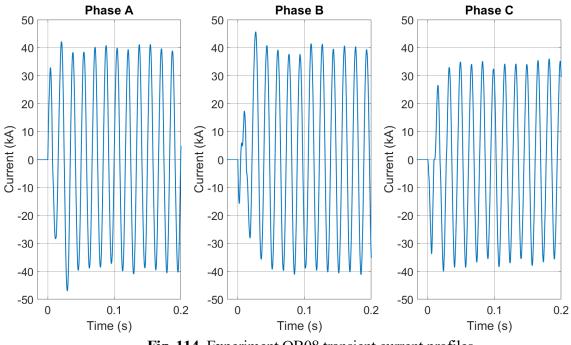


Fig. 114. Experiment OB08 transient current profiles.

B.2.10 Experiment OB09

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 115 and Fig. 116.

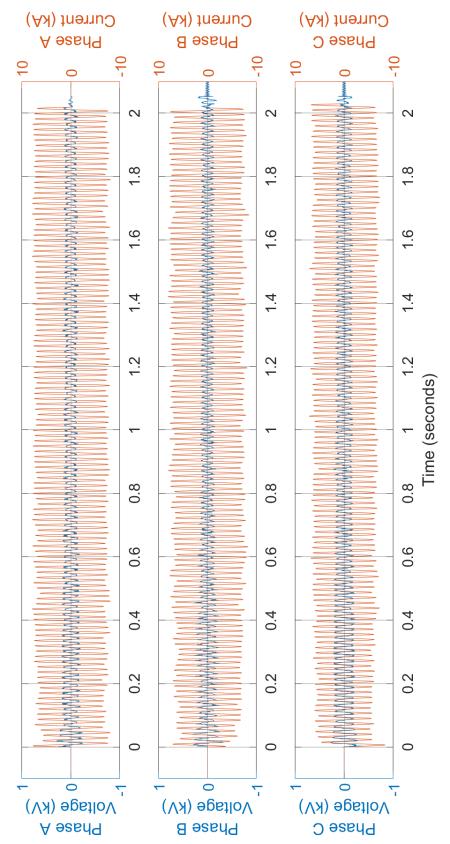
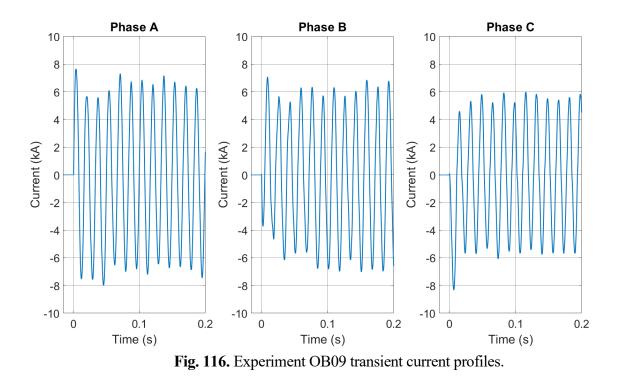


Fig. 115. Experiment OB09 voltage and current measurements.



B.2.11 Experiment OB10

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 117 and Fig. 118.

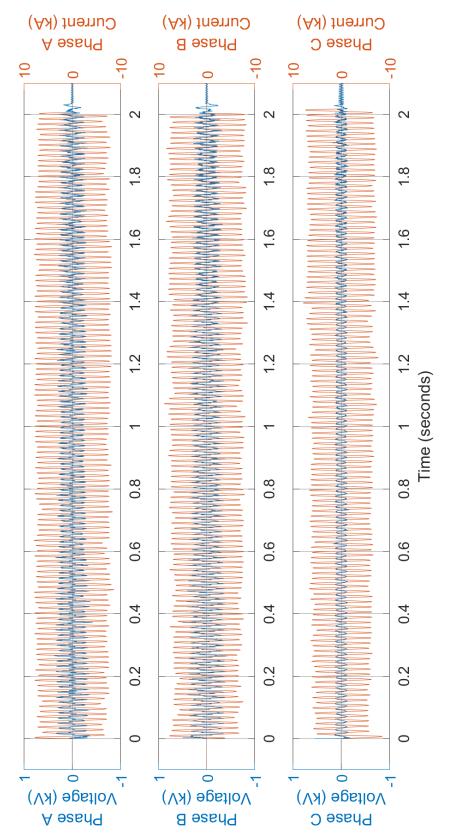


Fig. 117. Experiment OB10 voltage and current measurements.

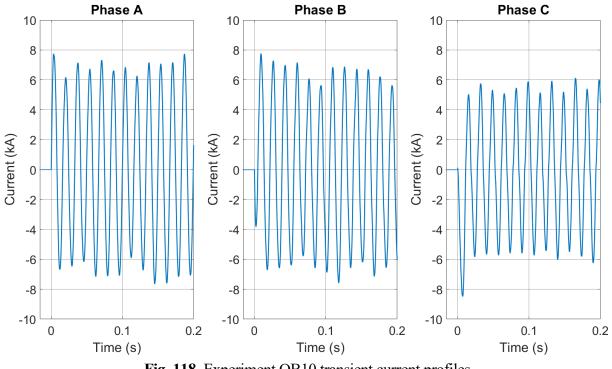
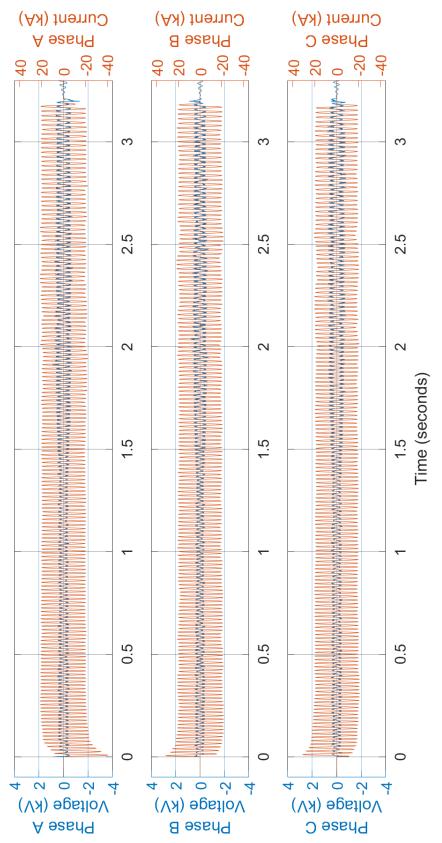


Fig. 118. Experiment OB10 transient current profiles.

B.2.12 Experiment OBMV01

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 119 through Fig. 121.



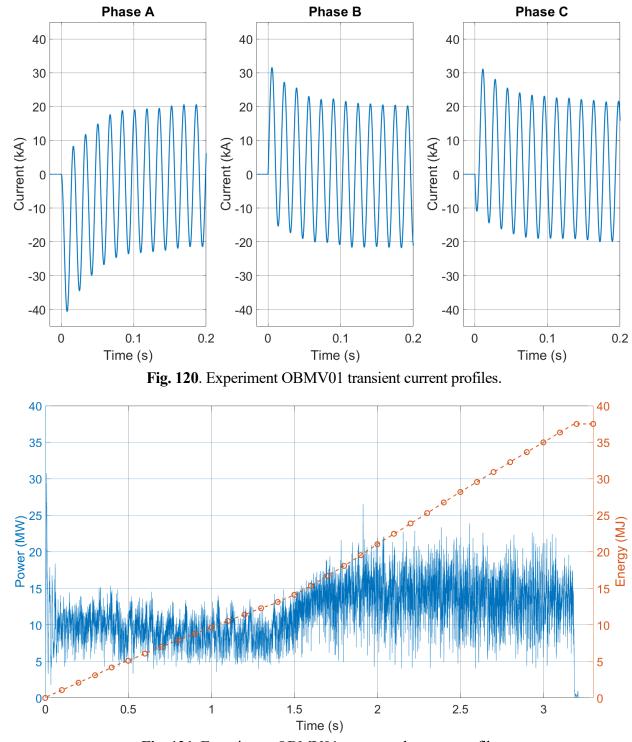


Fig. 121. Experiment OBMV01 power and energy profiles.

B.2.13 Experiment OBMV02

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 122 through Fig. 124.

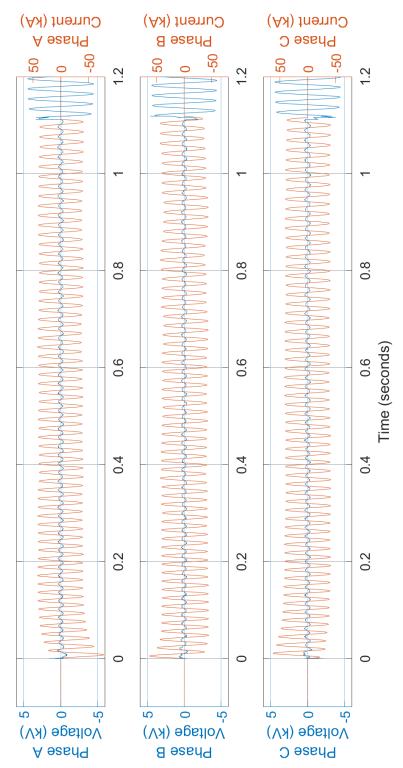


Fig. 122. Experiment OBMV02 voltage and current measurements.

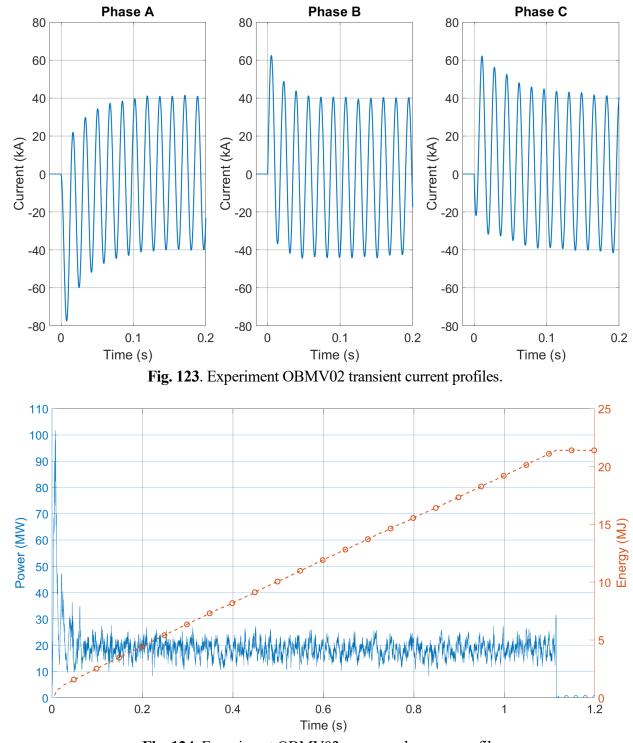


Fig. 124. Experiment OBMV02 power and energy profiles.

B.2.14 Experiment OBMV03

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 125 through Fig. 127.

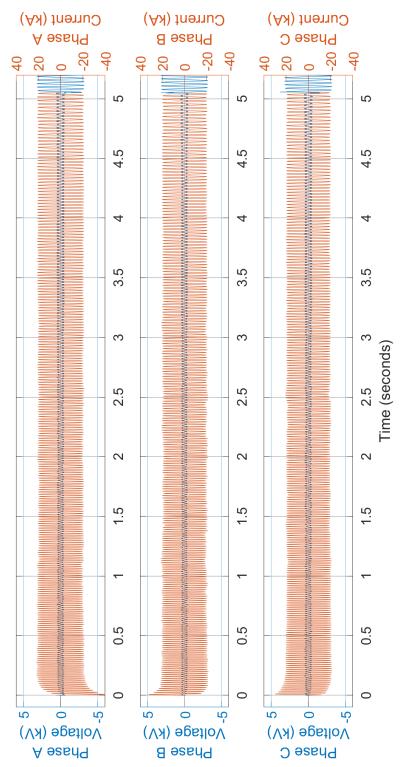
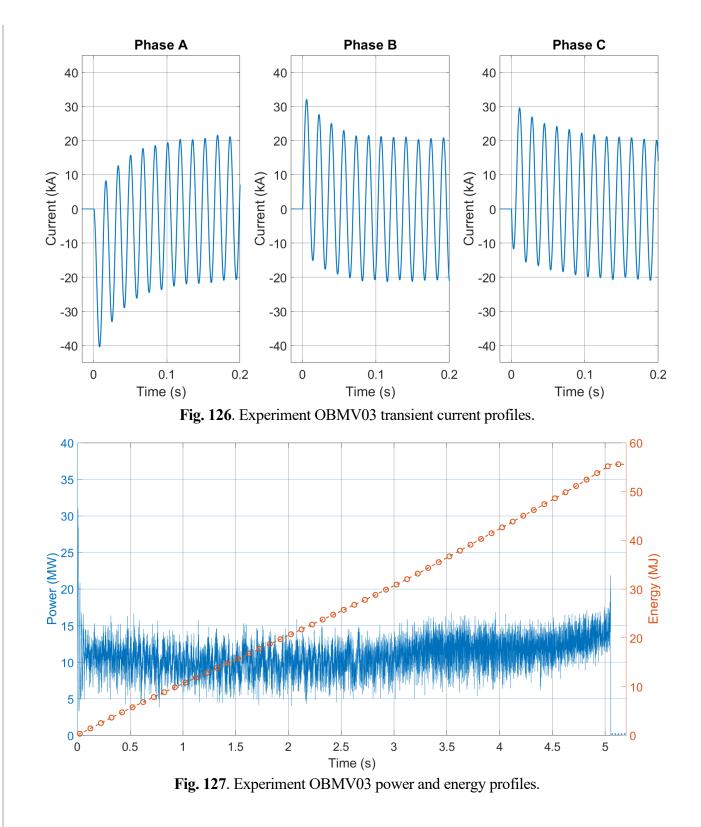


Fig. 125. Experiment OBMV03 voltage and current measurements.



B.2.15 Experiment OBMV04

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 128 through Fig. 130.

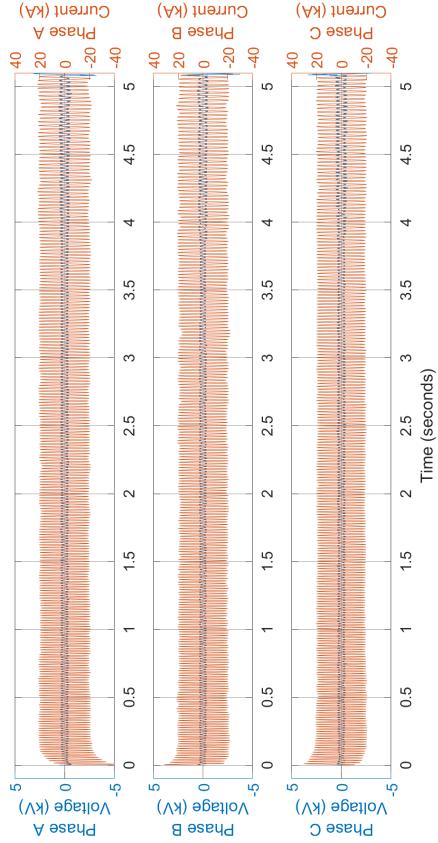


Fig. 128. Experiment OBMV04 voltage and current measurements.

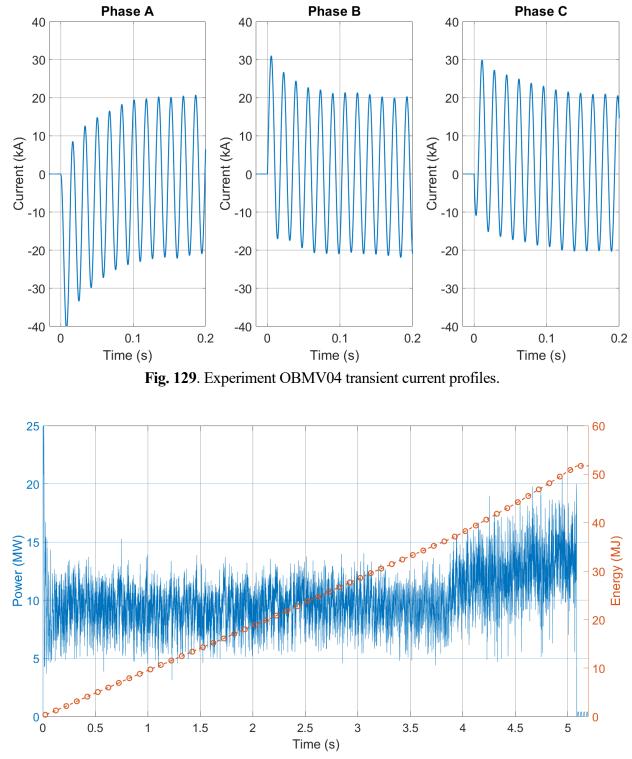


Fig. 130. Experiment OBMV04 power and energy profiles.

B.2.16 Experiment OBMV05

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 131 through Fig. 133.

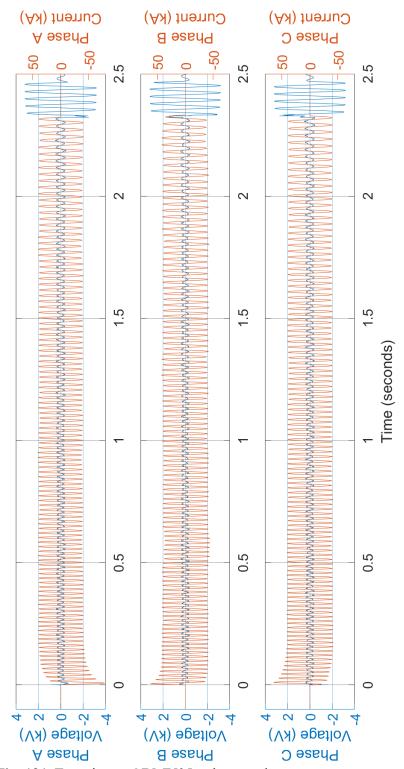


Fig. 131. Experiment OBMV05 voltage and current measurements.

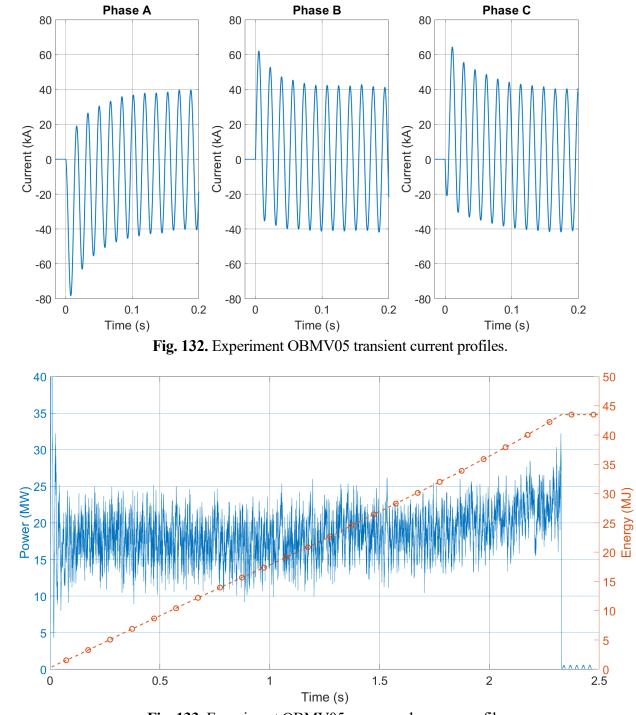


Fig. 133. Experiment OBMV05 power and energy profiles.

B.2.17 Experiment OBMV06

Electrical measurements are presented in Fig. 134 through Fig. 136.

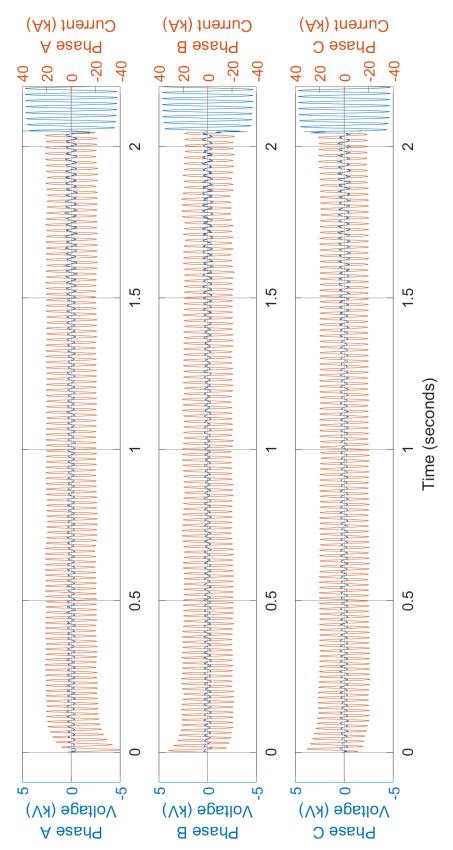


Fig. 134. Experiment OBMV06 voltage and current measurements.

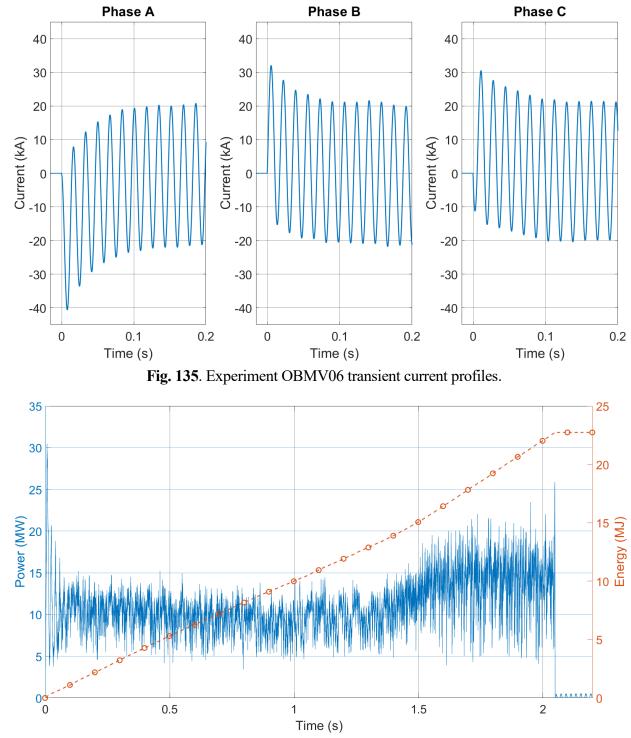


Fig. 136. Experiment OBMV06 power and energy profiles.

Appendix C: KEMA Experiment Report

This appendix provides a copy of KEMA experiment report.

DNV.GL

KEMA TEST REPORT

		24512323
Object	Medium & Low Voltage Switchgear	
Туре	High Energy Arc Fault (HEAF) Serial No.	N/A
	Various V, rms – Various kA, rms – 60 Hz	
Client	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, DC, USA	
Tested by	KEMA-Powertest LLC, 4379 County Line Road Chalfont, PA 18914, USA	
Date of tests	22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 August 2019 and 16, 17 a	nd 18 September 2019
Test specification	The arc fault tests have been carried out in accordance w	vith client's instructions.

This report applies only to the object tested. The responsibility for conformity of any object having the same type references as that tested rests with the Manufacturer.

This report consists of 356 pages in total.

KEMA Powertest, LLC

Frank Cielo Head of Department, Operations KEMA Laboratories



Chalfont, February 11, 2020

INFORMATION SHEET

KEMA Type Test Certificate

A KEMA Type Test Certificate contains a record of a series of (type) tests carried out in accordance with a recognized standard. The object tested has fulfilled the requirements of this standard and the relevant ratings assigned by the manufacturer are endorsed by DNV GL. In addition, the object's technical drawings have been verified and the condition of the object after the tests is assessed and recorded. The Certificate contains the essential drawings and a description of the object tested. A KEMA Type Test Certificate signifies that the object meets all the requirements of the named subclauses of the standard. It can be identified by gold-embossed lettering on the cover and a gold seal on its front sheet.

The Certificate is applicable to the object tested only. DNV GL is responsible for the validity and the contents of the Certificate. The responsibility for conformity of any object having the same type references as the one tested rests with the manufacturer.

Detailed rules on types of certification are given in DNV GL's Certification procedure applicable to KEMA Laboratories.

2 KEMA Report of Performance

A KEMA Report of Performance is issued when an object has successfully completed and passed a subset (but not all) of test programmes in accordance with a recognized standard. In addition, the object's technical drawings have been verified and the condition of the object after the tests is assessed and recorded. The report is applicable to the object tested only. A KEMA Report of Performance signifies that the object meets the requirements of the named subclauses of the standard. It can be identified by silver-embossed lettering on the cover and a silver seal on its front sheet.

The sentence on the front sheet of a KEMA Report of Performance will state that the tests have been carried out in accordance with The object has complied with the relevant requirements.

3 KEMA Test Report

5

A KEMA Test Report is issued in all other cases. Reasons for issuing a KEMA Test Report could be:

- Tests were performed according to the client's instructions.
- Tests were performed only partially according to the standard.
- No technical drawings were submitted for verification and/or no assessment of the condition of the object after the tests was performed.
- The object failed one or more of the performed tests.

The KEMA Test Report can be identified by the grey-embossed lettering on the cover and grey seal on its front sheet.

In case the number of tests, the test procedure and the test parameters are based on a recognized standard and related to the ratings assigned by the manufacturer, the following sentence will appear on the front sheet. The tests have been carried out in accordance with the client's instructions. Test procedure and test parameters were based on If the object does not pass the tests such behaviour will be mentioned on the front sheet. Verification of the drawings (if submitted) and assessment of the condition after the tests is only done on client's request.

When the tests, test procedure and/or test parameters are not in accordance with a recognized standard, the front sheet will state the tests have been carried out in accordance with client's instructions.

4 Official and uncontrolled test documents

The official test documents of DNV GL are issued in bound form. Uncontrolled copies may be provided as a digital file for convenience of reproduction by the client. The copyright has to be respected at all times.

Accreditation of KEMA Laboratories

The KEMA Laboratories of DNV GL are accredited in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025 by the respective national accreditation bodies. KEMA Laboratories Arnhem, the Netherlands, is accredited by RvA under nos. L020, L218, K006 and K009. KEMA Laboratories Chalfont, United States, is accredited by A2LA under no. 0553.01. KEMA Laboratories Prague, the Czech Republic, is accredited by CAI as testing laboratory no. 1035.

-3-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Identification of the object tested	9
1.1	Ratings/characteristics of the object tested	9
1.2	Description of the object tested	9
2	General Information	10
2.1	The tests were witnessed by	10
2.2	The tests were carried out under responsibility of	10
2.3	Accuracy of measurement	11
2.4	Notes	11
3	Legend	12
4	Checking the prospective current	13
4.1	Condition before test	13
4.2	Test results and oscillograms	14
5	Open Box Test # 1 (OB01(A)) - 1000 V, 1 kA	17
5.1	Condition before test	17
5.2	Test circuit S01	18
5.3	Test results and oscillograms	19
5.4	Condition / inspection after test	21
6	Open Box Test # 2 (OB01(B)) - 1000 V, 1 kA	22
6.1	Condition before test	22
6.2	Test circuit S01	23
6.3	Test results and oscillograms	24
6.4	Condition / inspection after test	26
7	Open Box Test # 3 (OB05) - 1000 V, 1 kA	27
7.1	Condition before test	27
7.2	Test circuit S01	28
7.3	Test results and oscillograms	29
7.4	Condition / inspection after test	31
8	Open Box Test # 4 (OB10) - 1000 V, 5 kA	32
8.1	Condition before test	32
8.2	Test circuit S02	33
8.3	Test results and oscillograms	34
8.4	Condition / inspection after test	36
9	Open Box Test # 5 (OB09) - 1000 V, 5 kA	37
9.1	Condition before test	37
9.2	Test circuit S02	38

KEMA	Laboratories -4-	24512323
9.3	Test results and oscillograms	39
9.4	Condition / inspection after test	41
10	Checking the prospective current	
10.1	Condition before test	42
10.2	Test results and oscillograms	43
11	Open Box Test # 6 (OB06) - 1000 V, 15 kA	
11.1	Condition before test	46
11.2	Test circuit S03	47
11.3	Test results and oscillograms	48
11.4	Condition / inspection after test	50
12	Open Box Test # 7 (OB07) - 1000 V, 15 kA	
12.1	Condition before test	51
12.2	Test circuit S03	52
12.3	Test results and oscillograms	53
12.4	Condition / inspection after test	55
13	Open Box Test # 8 (OB08) - 1000 V, 30 kA	
13.1	Condition before test	56
13.2	Test circuit S04	57
13.3	Test results and oscillograms	58
13.4	Condition / inspection after test	60
14	Open Box Test # 9 (OB11) - Single Phase Investigation	61
14.1	Condition before test	61
14.2	Test circuit S05	62
14.3	Test results and oscillograms	63
14.4	Condition / inspection after test	65
15	Checking the prospective current	
15.1	Condition before test	66
15.2	Test results and oscillograms	67
16	Sample 2-13 (A) - 480 V, 13.5 kA	
16.1	Condition before test	70
16.2	Test circuit S06	71
16.3	Test results and oscillograms	72
16.4	Condition / inspection after test	74
17	Sample 2-13 (B) - 600 V, 13.5 kA	75
17.1	Condition before test	75
17.2	Test circuit S07	76
17.3	Test results and oscillograms	77

KEMA	Laboratories	-5-	24512323
17.4	Condition / inspection after test		79
18	Sample 2-13 (C) - 600 V, 13.5 kA		
18.1	Condition before test		80
18.2	Test circuit S07		81
18.3	Test results and oscillograms		82
18.4	Condition / inspection after test		84
19	Sample 2-13 (D) - 600 V, 13.5 kA		
19.1	Condition before test		85
19.2	Test circuit S07		86
19.3	Test results and oscillograms		87
19.4	Condition / inspection after test		89
20	Sample 2-13 (E) - 600 V, 13.5 kA		
20.1	Condition before test		90
20.2	Test circuit S07		91
20.3	Test results and oscillograms		92
20.4	Condition / inspection after test		94
21	Sample 2-13 (F) - 480 V, 13.5 kA		
21.1	Condition before test		95
21.2	Test circuit S06		96
21.3	Test results and oscillograms		97
21.4	Condition / inspection after test		99
22	Sample 2-13 (G) - 600 V, 13.5 kA		
22.1	Condition before test		100
22.2	Test circuit S07		101
22.3	Test results and oscillograms		102
22.4	Condition / inspection after test		104
23	Checking the prospective current		
23.1	Condition before test		105
23.2	Test results and oscillograms		106
24	Sample 2-18 (A) - 480 V, 25 kA		111
24.1	Condition before test		111
24.2	Test circuit S09		112
24.3	Test results and oscillograms		113
24.4	Condition / inspection after test		115
25	Sample 2-18 (B) - 600 V, 25 kA		
25.1	Condition before test		116
25.2	Test circuit S08		117

25.3 Test results and oscillograms 118 25.4 Condition / inspection after test 120 26 Open Box Test # 10 (OBO2) - 1000 V, 15 KA	KEMA	Laboratories	-6-	24512323
26 Open Box Test # 10 (OBO2) - 1000 V, 15 kA. 121 26.1 Condition before test 121 26.2 Test circuit S03 122 26.3 Test results and oscillograms 123 26.4 Condition / Inspection after test 126 27 Open Box Test # 11 (OBO3) - 1000 V, 15 kA. 126 27.1 Condition before test 126 27.2 Test circuit S03 127 27.3 Test results and oscillograms 128 27.4 Condition / Inspection after test 130 28 Open Box Test # 12 (OBO4) - 1000 V, 30 kA. 131 28.1 Condition before test 131 28.2 Test circuit S04 132 28.3 Test results and oscillograms 133 28.4 Condition before test 136 29 Open Box Test # 13 (OB16) - Single Phase Investigation 136 29.1 Condition / inspection after test 136 29.2 Test circuit S05 137 29 Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation	25.3	Test results and oscillograms		118
26.1 Condition before test 121 26.2 Test circuit S03 122 26.3 Test results and oscillograms 123 26.4 Condition / inspection after test 126 27 Open Box Test # 11 (OB03) - 1000 V, 15 kA	25.4	Condition / inspection after test		120
26.2 Test ricuit S03 122 26.3 Test results and oscillograms 123 26.4 Condition / inspection after test 125 27 Open Box Test # 11 (OB03) - 1000 V, 15 kA	26	Open Box Test # 10 (OB02) - 100	0 V, 15 kA	
26.3 Test results and oscillograms 123 26.4 Condition / inspection after test 125 27 Open Box Test # 11 (OB03) - 1000 V, 15 kA	26.1	-		
26.4 Condition / inspection after test 125 27 Open Box Test # 11 (OB03) - 1000 V, 15 kA	26.2	Test circuit S03		122
27 Open Box Test # 11 (OB03) - 1000 V, 15 kA	26.3	Test results and oscillograms		123
27.1 Condition before test 126 27.2 Test circuit S03 127 27.3 Test results and oscillograms 128 27.4 Condition / inspection after test 130 28 Open Box Test # 12 (OB04) - 1000 V, 30 kA	26.4	Condition / inspection after test		125
27.2 Test circuit S03 127 27.3 Test results and oscillograms 128 27.4 Condition / inspection after test 130 28 Open Box Test # 12 (OB04) - 1000 V, 30 kA	27	Open Box Test # 11 (OB03) - 100	0 V, 15 kA	
27.3 Test results and oscillograms 128 27.4 Condition / inspection after test 130 28 Open Box Test # 12 (OB04) - 1000 V, 30 kA	27.1	Condition before test		126
27.4 Condition / inspection after test 130 28 Open Box Test # 12 (OB04) - 1000 V, 30 kA	27.2	Test circuit S03		127
28 Open Box Test # 12 (OB04) - 1000 V, 30 kA	27.3	Test results and oscillograms		128
28.1 Condition before test 131 28.2 Test circuit S04 132 28.3 Test results and oscillograms 133 28.4 Condition / inspection after test 135 29 Open Box Test # 13 (OB16) - Single Phase Investigation 136 29.1 Condition before test 136 29.2 Test circuit S05 137 29.3 Test results and oscillograms 138 29.4 Condition / inspection after test 140 30 Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation 141 30.1 Condition before test 141 30.2 Test circuit S05 142 30.3 Test results and oscillograms 143 30.4 Condition / inspection after test 144 31.1 Condition before test 144 31.2 Test circuit S05 147 31.3 Test results and oscillograms 146 31.1 Condition / inspection after test 146 31.2 Test circuit S05 147 31.3 Test results and oscillograms 148 <t< td=""><td>27.4</td><td>Condition / inspection after test</td><td></td><td>130</td></t<>	27.4	Condition / inspection after test		130
28.2Test circuit S0413228.3Test results and oscillograms13328.4Condition / inspection after test13529Open Box Test # 13 (OB16) - Single Phase Investigation13629.1Condition before test13629.2Test circuit S0513729.3Test results and oscillograms13829.4Condition / inspection after test14030Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation14130.1Condition before test14130.2Test results and oscillograms14230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition / inspection after test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition / inspection after test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	28	Open Box Test # 12 (OB04) - 100	0 V, 30 kA	131
28.3Test results and oscillograms13328.4Condition / inspection after test13529Open Box Test # 13 (OB16) - Single Phase Investigation13629.1Condition before test13629.2Test circuit S0513729.3Test results and oscillograms13829.4Condition / inspection after test14030Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation14130.1Condition before test14130.2Test results and oscillograms14230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition / inspection after test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	28.1	Condition before test		131
28.4 Condition / inspection after test 135 29 Open Box Test # 13 (OB16) - Single Phase Investigation 136 29.1 Condition before test 136 29.2 Test circuit S05 137 29.3 Test results and oscillograms 138 29.4 Condition / inspection after test 140 30 Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation 141 30.1 Condition before test 141 30.2 Test circuit S05 142 30.3 Test results and oscillograms 143 30.4 Condition / inspection after test 144 30.3 Test results and oscillograms 143 30.4 Condition / inspection after test 145 31 Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation 146 31.1 Condition before test 146 31.2 Test circuit S05 147 31.3 Test results and oscillograms 148 31.4 Condition / inspection after test 150 32 Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation 151 32.1 </td <td>28.2</td> <td>Test circuit S04</td> <td></td> <td>132</td>	28.2	Test circuit S04		132
29 Open Box Test # 13 (OB16) - Single Phase Investigation 136 29.1 Condition before test 136 29.2 Test circuit S05 137 29.3 Test results and oscillograms 138 29.4 Condition / inspection after test 140 30 Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation 141 30.1 Condition before test 141 30.2 Test circuit S05 142 30.3 Test results and oscillograms 143 30.4 Condition / inspection after test 144 30.3 Test results and oscillograms 143 30.4 Condition / inspection after test 145 31 Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation 146 31.1 Condition before test 146 31.2 Test circuit S05 147 31.3 Test results and oscillograms 148 31.4 Condition / inspection after test 150 32 Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation 151 32.1 Condition / inspection after test 151 32.2 </td <td>28.3</td> <td>Test results and oscillograms</td> <td></td> <td>133</td>	28.3	Test results and oscillograms		133
29.1Condition before test13629.2Test circuit S0513729.3Test results and oscillograms13829.4Condition / inspection after test14030Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation14130.1Condition before test14130.2Test circuit S0514230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	28.4	Condition / inspection after test		135
29.2Test circuit S0513729.3Test results and oscillograms13829.4Condition / inspection after test14030Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation14130.1Condition before test14130.2Test circuit S0514230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition before test14831.4Condition / inspection after test14831.4Condition / inspection after test15132Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	29	Open Box Test # 13 (OB16) - Sing	gle Phase Investigation	136
29.3Test results and oscillograms13829.4Condition / inspection after test14030Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation	29.1	Condition before test		136
29.4Condition / inspection after test14030Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation14130.1Condition before test14130.2Test circuit S0514230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	29.2	Test circuit S05		137
30Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - Single Phase Investigation14130.1Condition before test14130.2Test circuit S0514230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test circuit S0515232.3Test circuit S05153	29.3	Test results and oscillograms		138
30.1Condition before test14130.2Test circuit S0514230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	29.4	Condition / inspection after test		140
30.2Test circuit S0514230.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	30	Open Box Test # 14 (OB12(A)) - 5	Single Phase Investigation	141
30.3Test results and oscillograms14330.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	30.1	Condition before test		141
30.4Condition / inspection after test14531Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	30.2	Test circuit S05		142
31Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Single Phase Investigation14631.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	30.3	Test results and oscillograms		143
31.1Condition before test14631.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	30.4	Condition / inspection after test		145
31.2Test circuit S0514731.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	31	Open Box Test # 15 (OB15) - Sing	gle Phase Investigation	146
31.3Test results and oscillograms14831.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	31.1	Condition before test		146
31.4Condition / inspection after test15032Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	31.2	Test circuit S05		147
32Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Single Phase Investigation15132.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	31.3	Test results and oscillograms		148
32.1Condition before test15132.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	31.4	Condition / inspection after test		150
32.2Test circuit S0515232.3Test results and oscillograms153	32	Open Box Test # 16 (OB14) - Sing	gle Phase Investigation	151
32.3Test results and oscillograms153	32.1	Condition before test		151
5	32.2	Test circuit S05		152
32.4Condition / inspection after test155	32.3	Test results and oscillograms		153
	32.4	Condition / inspection after test		155

KEMA	Laboratories	-7-	24512323
33	Open Box Test # 17 (OB12(B)	& OB12(C)) - Single Phase Investigati	on156
33.1	Condition before test		156
33.2	Test circuit S05		157
33.3	Test results and oscillograms		158
33.4	Condition / inspection after tes	t	161
34	Open Box Test # 18 - 480 V, 1	3.5 kA	162
34.1	Condition before test		162
34.2	Test circuit S06		163
34.3	Test results and oscillograms		164
34.4	Condition / inspection after tes	t	166
35	Checking the prospective curre	nt	167
35.1	Condition before test		167
35.2	Test results and oscillograms		168
36	OBMV # 5		173
36.1	Condition before test		173
36.2	Test circuit S11		174
36.3	Test results and oscillograms		175
36.4	Condition / inspection after tes	t	177
37	OBMV # 2		178
37.1	Condition before test		178
37.2	Test circuit S11		179
37.3	Test results and oscillograms		180
37.4	Condition / inspection after tes	t	182
38	OBMV # 4		
38.1	Condition before test		183
38.2	Test circuit S10		184
38.3	Test results and oscillograms		185
38.4	Condition / inspection after tes	t	187
39	OBMV # 1		188
39.1	Condition before test		188
39.2	Test circuit S10		189
39.3	Test results and oscillograms		190
39.4	Condition / inspection after tes	t	192
40	OBMV # 3		193
40.1	Condition before test		193
40.2	Test circuit S10		194
40.3	Test results and oscillograms		195

KEMA I	_aboratories	-8-	24512323
40.4	Condition / inspection after test		197
41	OBMV # 6		
41.1	Condition before test		198
41.2	Test circuit S10		199
41.3	Test results and oscillograms		200
41.4	Condition / inspection after test		202
42	Attachments		
	1. Calorimeter Data Records [15 PAGE	ES]	
	2. Instrumentation Information Sheet	s [2 PAGES]	
	3. Photographs (269) [135 PAGES]		

End of Document [1 PAGE]

-9-

24512323

1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE OBJECT TESTED

1.1 Ratings/characteristics of the object tested

Voltage	Various V
Number of phases	3
Frequency	60 Hz
Short-circuit current	Various kA

1.2 Description of the object tested

Low and Medium Voltage Box Tests, High Energy Arcing Faults Low Voltage Switchgear, High Energy Arcing Faults

-10-

2 GENERAL INFORMATION

2.1 The tests were witnessed by

Name Company **Christopher Brown** National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Michael Selepak Anthony Putorti Scott Bareham Andre Thompson Philip Deardorff **BSI Electrical Contractors** Benny Lee John Jones Montgomeryville, PA, USA Robert Taylor Jeff McKnight Byron Demostehnous Sandia National Laboratories Kenneth Armijo Albuquerque, NM, USA James Taylor Alvaro Augusto Cruz-Cabrera Chris Lafleur Raina Weaver Scott Sanborn Austin Glover Paul Clem **Ray Martinez Caroline Winters** Nick Melly U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Kenneth Hamburger Washington, DC, USA Kenn Miller Gabriel Taylor

Ken Fleischer Marko Randelovic

Thomas Koshy

Electric Power Research Institue

2.2 The tests were carried out under responsibility of

Name Joe Duffy **Company** KEMA-Powertest LLC, Chalfont, PA, USA

-11-

2.3 Accuracy of measurement

The guaranteed uncertainty in the figures mentioned, taking into account the total measuring system, is less than 3%, unless mentioned otherwise. Measurement uncertainty can be verified by reviewing the instrument calibration records. The instruments used are calibrated on a regular basis and are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

2.4 Notes

-12-

3 LEGEND

Phase indications

If more than one phase is recorded on oscillogram, the phases are indicated by the digits 1, 2 and 3. These phases 1, 2 and 3 correspond to the phase values in the columns of the accompanying table, respectively from left to right.

Explanation of the letter symbols and abbreviations on the oscillograms

- pu Per unit (the reference length of one unit is represented by the black bar on the oscillogram)
- I1TO Current through test object
- I2TO Current through test object
- I3TO Current through test object
- Ineut Neutral current
- PT # 1 Pressure transducer # 1
- PT # 2 Pressure transducer # 2
- PT # 3 Pressure transducer # 3
- PT # 4 Pressure transducer # 4
- TRIG Trigger signal transient recorder
- U1TO Voltage across test object
- U2TO Voltage across test object
- U3TO Voltage across test object

-13-

24512323

4 CHECKING THE PROSPECTIVE CURRENT

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	22 August 2019

4.1 Condition before test

Shorting bar connected at station terminals directly prior to test device.

-14-

4.2 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190822-7001, 7002

Remarks

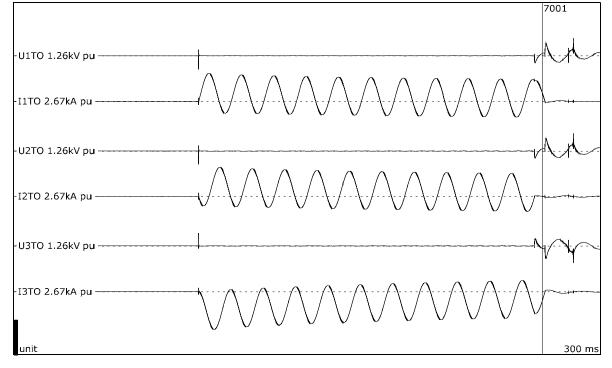
Prospective circuit parameters calibrated in this test duty: 190822-7001: 1000 V, 1040 A, 2860 A peak. 190822-7002: 1000 V, 5053 A, 14.9 kA peak.

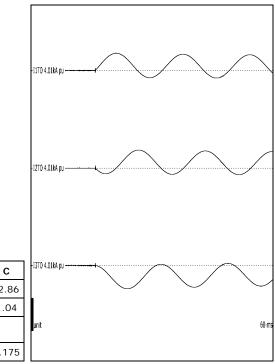
KEMA	Laboratories
------	--------------

-15-

24512323

Checking the prospective current



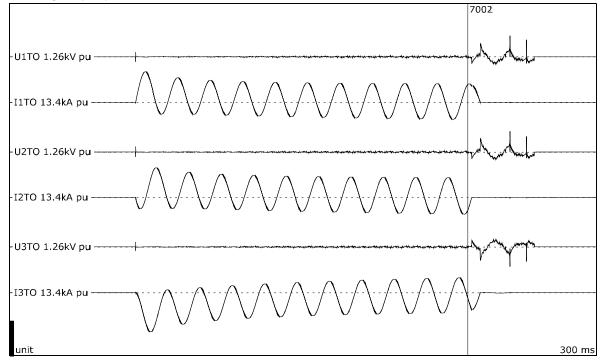


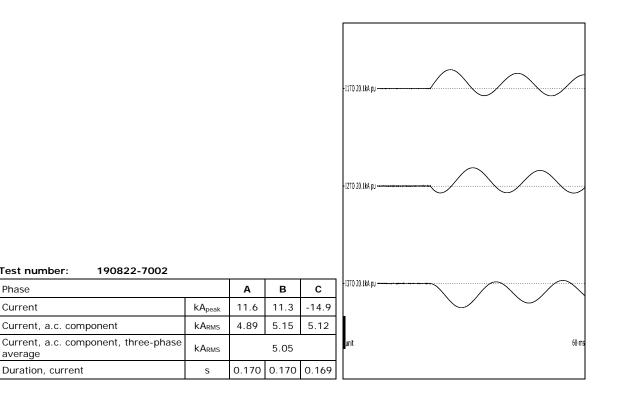
Test number: 190822-7001					
Phase		Α	в	С	-13TO 4.01kA
Current	kA _{peak}	2.13	2.23	-2.86	
Current, a.c. component	kA RMS	1.04	1.04	1.04	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		1.04		unit
Duration, current	s	0.176	0.176	0.175	

Observations: No visible disturbance.

-16-

Checking the prospective current





Observations: No visible disturbance.

Test number:

Current, a.c. component

Phase

Current

average

Duration, current

-17-

5 OPEN BOX TEST # 1 (OB01(A)) - 1000 V, 1 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	22 August 2019

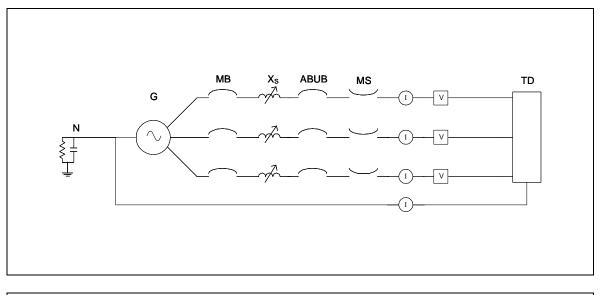
5.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #10 AWG stranded wire. Arc wire connected to 1/2" diameter copper rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-18-

24512323

5.2 Test circuit S01



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
N	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Ι	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	1.801
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1000
Sym. Current	kA	1.040
Peak current	kA	2.86
Impedance	Ω	0.5551

24512323

5.3 Test results and oscillograms

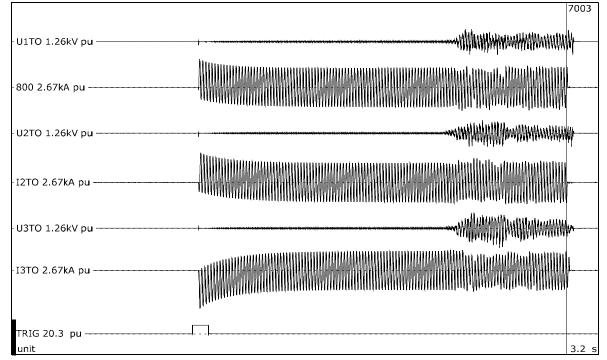
Overview of test numbers

190822-7003

Remarks

-20-

Open Box Test # 1 (OB01) - 1000 V, 1 kA



					800 4.0114 pu
Test number: 190822-7003 Phase Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	A 577	B 577	C 577	-12T0 4.01MA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase Making current	V _{RMS} kA _{peak}	2.14	999 2.26	-2.89	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	ARMS	2.14	1061	1050	
Current, a.c. component, middle	A _{RMS}	1052	1049	1039	
Current, a.c. component, end	A _{RMS}	1119	1006	985	
Current, a.c. component, average	A _{RMS}	1042	1048	1009	1775 (AU) .
Current, a.c. component, three-phase ARMS ARMS			1033		-13T0 4.01kA pu
Duration s			2.01	2.01	
Arc energy	kJ	66.7	106	27.9	
		•	•	<u>.</u>	unit 60 m

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Arc wire took approximately 1.35 seconds to melt and initiate the arc.

5.4 Condition / inspection after test

Box lightly damaged, another arc test can be performed with this sample.

-22-

24512323

6 OPEN BOX TEST # 2 (OB01(B)) - 1000 V, 1 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	22 August 2019

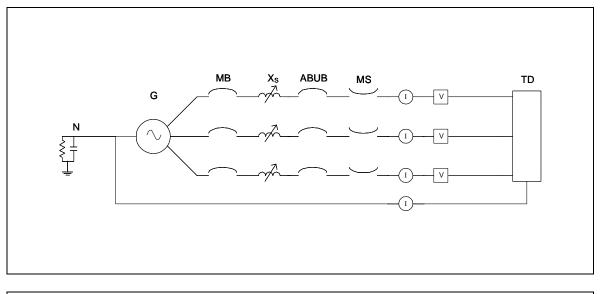
6.1 Condition before test

Test device previously subjected to arc test at 1000 V, 1 kA. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1/2" diameter copper rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-23-

24512323

6.2 Test circuit S01



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	I	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	1.801
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1000
Sym. Current	kA	1.040
Peak current	kA	2.86
Impedance	Ω	0.5551

24512323

6.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190822-7004

Remarks

-25-

24512323

Open Box Test # 2 (OB01, re-test) - 1000 V, 1 kA

		7004
- U1TO 1.26kV pu	hollow water a second with the second s	Mr
-11TO 2.67kA pu		
- U2TO 1.26kV pu		W
-12TO 2.67kA pu		, ,
- U3TO 1.26kV pu		W
-13TO 2.67kA pu		l
TRIG 20.3 pu	<u>_</u>	
unit		3.2 s

					11TQ 4.0104 pu
Test number: 190822-7004 Phase		Α	в	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	577	577	577	12TO 4.01Ma pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}	999			
Making current	kA _{peak}	2.14	2.02	-2.63	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	A _{RMS}	1056	1009	985	
Current, a.c. component, middle	A _{RMS}	1124	1035	1015	
Current, a.c. component, end	A _{RMS}	1128	1011	974	
Current, a.c. component, average	Arms	1083	1030	985	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	A _{RMS}		1033		-1370 4.004 pp
Duration	s	2.02	2.02	2.02	Ŭ
Arc energy	kJ	248	289	199	
					unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-26-

6.4 Condition / inspection after test

Box slightly more damaged than previous arc test. End of copper conductors melted slightly.

-27-

7 OPEN BOX TEST # 3 (OB05) - 1000 V, 1 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	22 August 2019

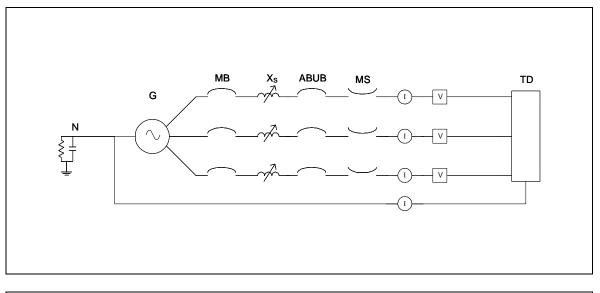
7.1 Condition before test

Test device previously subjected to two arc tests at 1000 V, 1 kA. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1/2" diameter aluminum rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-28-

24512323

7.2 Test circuit S01



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	1.801
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1000
Sym. Current	kA	1.040
Peak current	kA	2.86
Impedance	Ω	0.5551

24512323

7.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190822-7005

Remarks

-30-

24512323

Open Box Test # 3 (OB05) - 1000 V, 1 kA

		7005
- U1TO 1.26kV pu	-hommonumanamanamanananananananananananananana	₩
-I1TO 2.67kA pu		
- U2TO 1.26kV pu	-www.www.www.www.www.www.www.www.www.ww	
-12TO 2.67kA pu		·
- U3TO 1.26kV pu	-wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww	φ
-13TO 2.67kA pu		
TRIG 20.3 pu	۳. ٦	
unit		3.2 s

Г

					-11TO 4.01kA pu
Test number: 190822-7005					
Phase		Α	В	С	\land
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	577	577	577	12TO 4.01kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		999		
Making current	kA _{peak}	2.12	1.91	-2.63	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	ARMS	1088	958	949	
Current, a.c. component, middle	A _{RMS}	1173	1064	963	
Current, a.c. component, end	A _{RMS}	1000	1075	943	
current, a.c. component, enu					
Current, a.c. component, average	ARMS	1080	1031	942	
· · ·	Arms Arms	1080	1031 1018	942	-13TO 4.01kA pa
Current, a.c. component, average Current, a.c. component, three-phase		1080 2.01		942 2.01	-13TO 4.01M pu

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

7.4 Condition / inspection after test

Box covered in ash, but still able to withstand another arc test. Aluminum rods discolored to a slightly white color.

-32-

8 OPEN BOX TEST # 4 (OB10) - 1000 V, 5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	22 August 2019

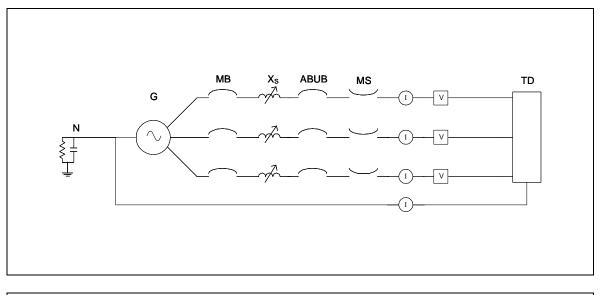
8.1 Condition before test

Test device previously subjected to three arc tests at 1000 V, 1 kA. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1/2" diameter aluminum rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-33-

24512323

8.2 Test circuit S02



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance	
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance	
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement	
MS	= Make Switch	х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement	

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	8.75
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1000
Sym. Current	kA	5.053
Peak current	kA	14.9
Impedance	Ω	0.114

24512323

8.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190822-7006

Remarks

-35-

24512323

Open Box Test # 4 (OB10) - 1000 V, 5 kA

		7006
- U1TO 1.26kV pu	handelen and handele	///
-I1TO 13.4kA pu		
- U2TO 1.26kV pu		₩
-12TO 13.4kA pu		
- U3TO 1.26kV pu		 //
-13TO 13.4kA pu		
TRIG 20.3 pu		
unit		325

					-11TO 20 JKA pu
Test number: 190822-7006		А	в	с]
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	577	577	577	
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		999	1	
Making current	kA _{peak}	7.73	7.76	-8.47	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	ARMS	4812	4548	4309	
Current, a.c. component, middle	A _{RMS}	5190	5297	4487	
Current, a.c. component, end	A _{RMS}	5041	5559	4936]
Current, a.c. component, average	Arms	5193	5081	4499] 1970 Mi Ild
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	A _{RMS}		4924		13TO 20. IIA pu
Duration	s	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Arc energy	kJ	1190	1960	968	
					- unit 60

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

8.4 Condition / inspection after test

Interior and sides of the exterior of the box were heavily burned. Box will be replaced for next test.

-37-

24512323

9 OPEN BOX TEST # 5 (OB09) - 1000 V, 5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	22 August 2019

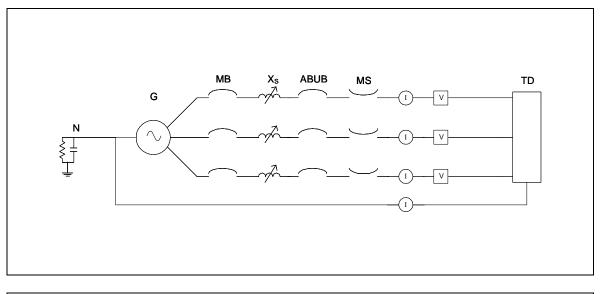
9.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1/2" diameter copper rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-38-

24512323

9.2 Test circuit S02



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	8.75
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1000
Sym. Current	kA	5.053
Peak current	kA	14.9
Impedance	Ω	0.114

24512323

9.3 Test results and oscillograms

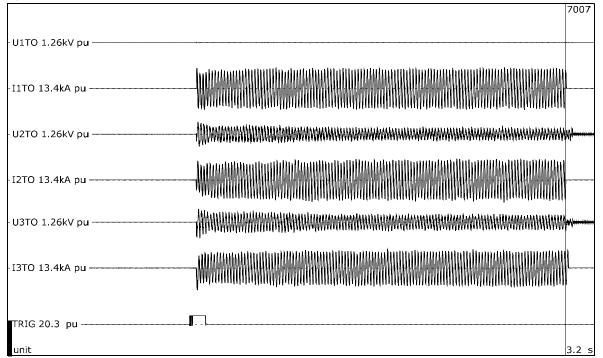
Overview of test numbers

190822-7007

Remarks

-40-

Open Box Test # 5 (OB09) - 1000 V, 5 kA



					-11TO 20.1MA pu
Test number: 190822-7007 Phase		Α	в	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	VRMS	A 577	Б 577	577	
		577	999	577	-12TO 20.11A pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}				
Making current	kA _{peak}	7.64	7.07	-8.32	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	ARMS	5011	3955	4100	
Current, a.c. component, middle	A _{RMS}	5140	5170	4313	
Current, a.c. component, end	A _{RMS}	5296	5113	4494	
Current, a.c. component, average	A _{RMS}	5179	4869	4370	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	A _{RMS}		4806	•	13TO 20. UA pp
Duration	S	2.01	2.01	2.01	
Arc energy	kJ	21.7	1401	819	
		•		•	unit 60 m

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

9.4 Condition / inspection after test

Interior and sides of the exterior of the box were heavily burned. Box will be replaced for next test.

-42-

24512323

10 CHECKING THE PROSPECTIVE CURRENT

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	23 August 2019

10.1 Condition before test

Shorting bar connected at station terminals directly prior to test device.

-43-

10.2 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190823-7001, 7002

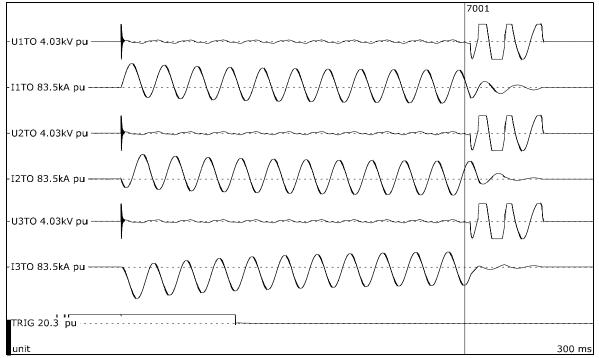
Remarks

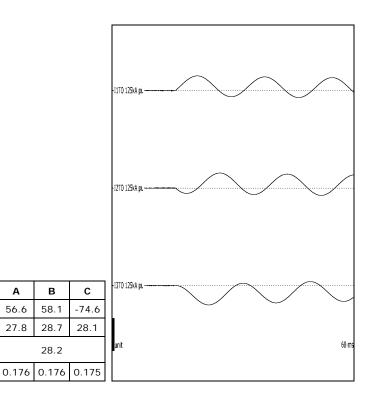
Prospective circuit parameters calibrated in this test duty: 190823-7001: 1064 V, 30 kA, 79.1 kA peak. 190823-7002: 1009 V, 15 kA, 40.4 kA peak.

-44-

24512323

Checking the prospective current





Observations: No visible disturbance.

Current, a.c. component, three-phase

190823-7001

Α

56.6

27.8

kA_{peak}

kA_{RMS}

kARMS

s

Test number:

Current, a.c. component

Phase

Current

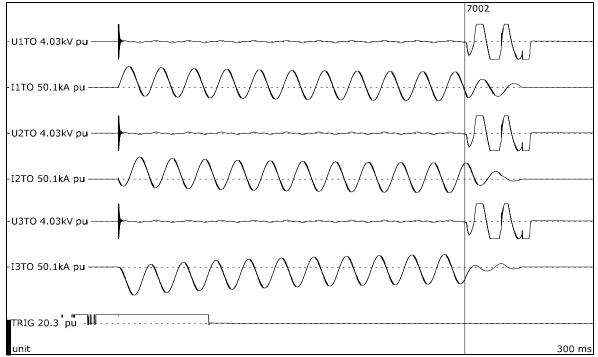
average

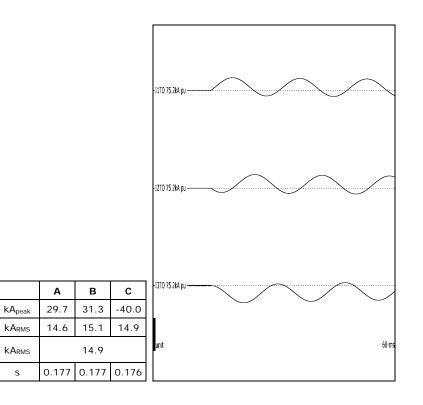
Duration, current

-45-

24512323

Checking the prospective current





Observations: No visible disturbance.

Current, a.c. component, three-phase

190823-7002

Test number:

Current, a.c. component

Phase

Current

average

Duration, current

-46-

24512323

11 OPEN BOX TEST # 6 (OB06) - 1000 V, 15 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	23 August 2019

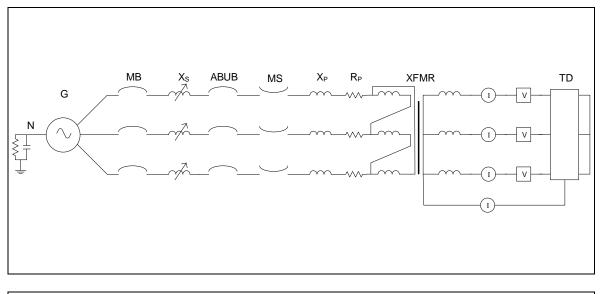
11.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter aluminum rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-47-

24512323

11.2 Test circuit S03



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Cuppiy		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

-48-

24512323

11.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190823-7003

Remarks

-49-

24512323

Open Box Test # 6 (OB06) - 1000 V, 15 kA

<u> </u>	70	003
- U1TO 4.03kV pu	//////////////////////////////	
-I1TO 50.1kA pu		
- U2TO 4.03kV pu	///////////////////////////////	
-12TO 50.1kA pu		
- U3TO 4.03kV pu	///////////////////////////////	
- I3TO 50.1kA pu		
TRIG 20.3 pu		
unit	3.2	2 5

Test number: 190823-7003					-1170 75 284 pu
Phase Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	1270 75 21ka pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		
Making current	kA _{peak}	-21.1	19.6	20.6	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	14.1	9.95	14.5	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	12.8	12.6	11.4	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	11.3	9.74	10.1	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	13.1	12.1	12.1	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		12.4	-	3T0 75 20 A pu
Duration	s	2.02	2.02	2.02	
Arc energy	kJ	7434	483	4674	
					unit E

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

11.4 Condition / inspection after test

Bottom of box burned completely through. Sides of box heavily burned, but not burned through completely.

-51-

12 OPEN BOX TEST # 7 (OB07) - 1000 V, 15 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	23 August 2019

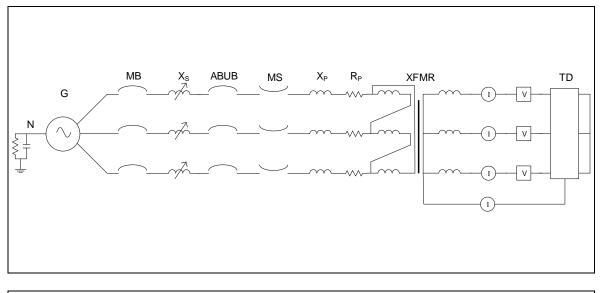
12.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter aluminum rods. Test duration is 1.5 seconds.

-52-

24512323

12.2 Test circuit S03



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

cappij		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

24512323

12.3 Test results and oscillograms

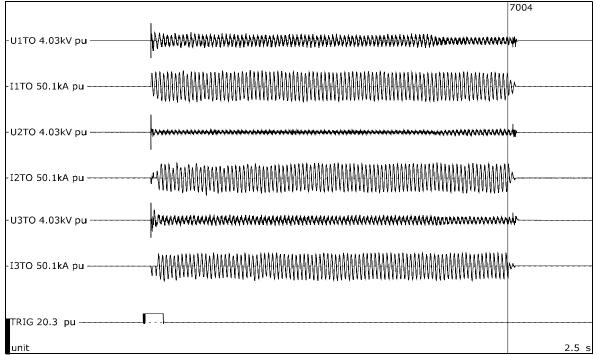
Overview of test numbers

190823-7004

Remarks

24512323

Open Box Test # 7 - 1000 V, 15 kA



					-11TO 30kA pu
Test number: 190823-7004 Phase		Α	В	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V_{RMS}	583	583	583	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		\sim
Making current	kA _{peak}	20.9	10.2	17.4	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	14.5	13.0	12.6	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	13.9	14.0	13.0	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	13.6	14.6	12.7	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	13.9	12.3	11.8	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		12.6		- UTO 30kA pu
Duration	S	1.52	1.52	1.52	
Arc energy	kJ	6460	118	3655	
					unit

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Arc extinguished for approximately 12 ms on B & C phases before re-igniting. After this period, the arc was sustained on B & C phases for the remainder of the test.

-55-

12.4 Condition / inspection after test

Bottom of box burned completely through. Sides of box heavily burned, but not burned through completely. There were two small holes on the side of the box towards the bottom of the box.

-56-

13 OPEN BOX TEST # 8 (OB08) - 1000 V, 30 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	23 August 2019

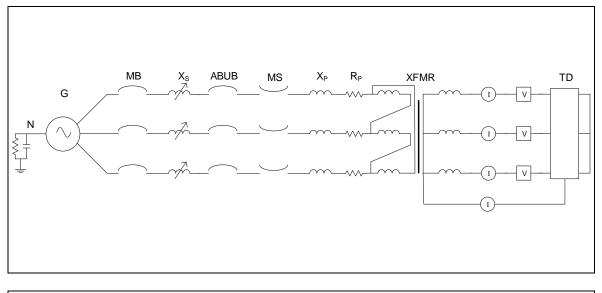
13.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter aluminum rods. Test duration is 1 second.

-57-

24512323

13.2 Test circuit SO4



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	55.3
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1064
Sym. Current	kA	30
Peak current	kA	79.1
Impedance	Ω	0.020

-58-

24512323

13.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190823-7005

Remarks

-59-**KEMA** Laboratories Open Box Test # 8 - 1000 V, 30 kA 7005 -U1TO 4.03kV pu I1TO 83.5kA pu -U2TO 4.03kV pu -I2TO 83.5kA pu U3TO 4.03kV pu -I3TO 83.5kA pu TRIG 20.3 pu unit 2 s

					-1170 50.1kA pu	
Test number: 190823-7005			в			
Phase Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	VRMS	A 614	в 614	C 614	- 12TO 50.1kA pu	\sim /
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	VRMS	014	1063	014	1210 DO 164 PU	
Making current	kApeak	-47.0	45.7	-40.1		\checkmark
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	28.8	28.0	26.0		
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	27.7	28.1	26.2		
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	23.5	23.3	20.6		
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	26.1	24.8	23.9		\wedge
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		24.9	•	-13TO 50.1kA pu	
Duration	S	1.01	1.01	1.01		\checkmark

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

60 ms

-60-

13.4 Condition / inspection after test

Small hole burned through bottom of box. Sides of box burned, but not completely through. B-phase aluminum rod ejected from the box. A and C phase rods were bent away from one another. Aluminum rods broke apart.

-61-

24512323

14 OPEN BOX TEST # 9 (OB11) - SINGLE PHASE INVESTIGATION

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	23 August 2019

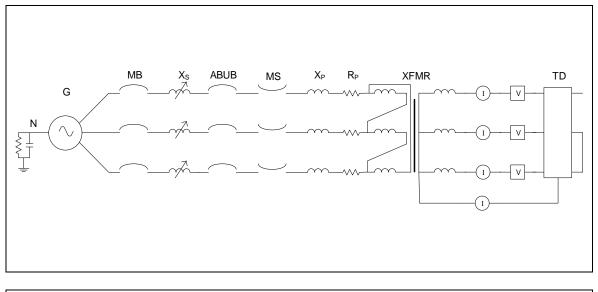
14.1 Condition before test

Test box previously subject to arc tests on 8/23. Aluminum rods new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter aluminum rods on B & C phase only. Test duration is 100 milliseconds. Purpose of the test is to measure how long it takes for arc to propagate to third phase.

-62-

24512323

14.2 Test circuit S05



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

Remarks: Test conducted with arc wire only between two phases. Supply table above shows the available 3-phase circuit when arc propagated from 1-phase arc to 3-phase arc.

24512323

14.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

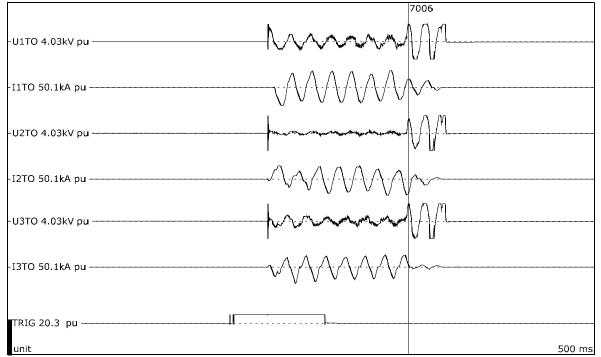
190823-7006

Remarks

-64-

24512323

Open Box Test # 9 - Single Phase Investigation



					-11TO 30KA pu	
Test number: 190823-7006 Phase		А	в	с		\sim
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	-12TO 30kA pu	
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010			\checkmark
Making current	kA _{peak}	-25.9	18.8	-22.9		
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	15.1	9.44	11.2		
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	15.4	12.7	11.2		
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	15.4	2.82	11.2		
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	15.2	11.7	11.9	1270 2014	\sim
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		12.9		-13TO 30kA pu	
Duration	S	0.114	0.120	0.117		\lor
Arc energy	kJ	758	73.0	334		
					unit	60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Arc propigated to A-phase rod in approximately 6 ms.

-65-

24512323

14.4 Condition / inspection after test

Minimal damage to test box observed.

-66-

24512323

15 CHECKING THE PROSPECTIVE CURRENT

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	26 August 2019

15.1 Condition before test

Shorting bar connected at station terminals directly prior to test device.

-67-

24512323

15.2 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190826-7001, 7002

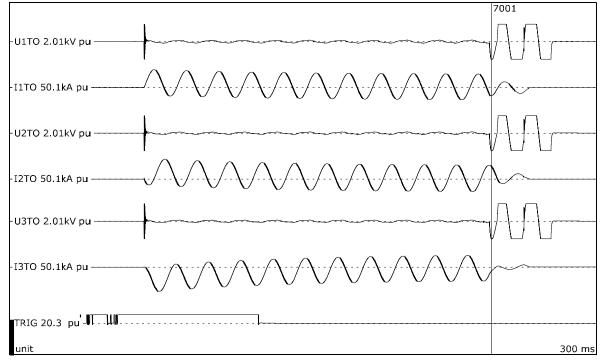
Remarks

Prospective circuit parameters calibrated in this test duty: 190826-7001: 616 V, 13.5 kA, 35.6 kA peak. 190826-7002: 489 V, 13.5 kA, 35.5 kA peak.

-68-

24512323

Checking the prospective current



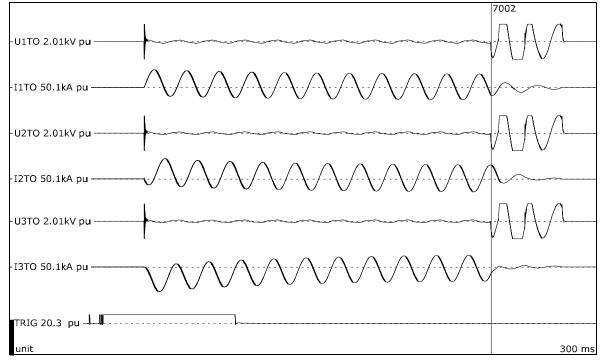
					-11TO 3084 pu
					-12TO 3004 pu
Test number: 190826-7001					-13TO 30ka pu
Phase		Α	В	С	
Current	kA _{peak}	25.3	28.2	-34.7	
Current, a.c. component	kA _{RMS}	13.0	13.4	13.0	Ŭ Š
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA RMS		13.1		unit 60 ms
Duration, current	S	0.177	0.177	0.177	

Observations: No visible disturbance.

-69-

24512323

Checking the prospective current



					11TO 30kk pu
					-1270 30ka pu
Test number: 190826-7002 Phase		Α	В	С	13T0 30kk pu
Current	kA _{peak}	25.1	28.9	-34.9	
Current, a.c. component	kA RMS	13.0	13.6	13.2	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		13.3		unit 60 ms
Duration, current	S	0.177	0.177	0.176	

Observations: No visible disturbance.

-70-

24512323

16 SAMPLE 2-13 (A) - 480 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	26 August 2019

16.1 Condition before test

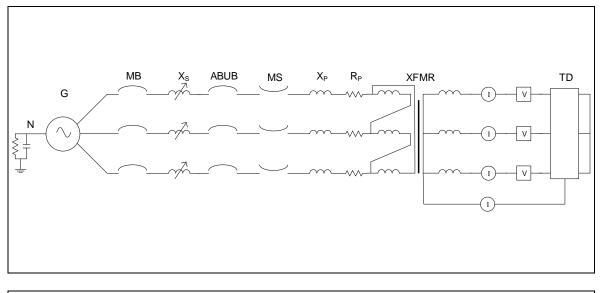
Switchgear new. Arc to be initiated by #10 AWG stranded wire.

Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers. Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-71-

24512323

16.2 Test circuit S06



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	11.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	489
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.5
Impedance	Ω	0.021

16.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190826-7003

Remarks

Voltage traces for this test duty appear uneven on the oscillographs. This is due to the fact that station voltage dividers are referenced to ground. The test was conducted with the neutral of the wye transformer floating, so the station voltage dividers do not have a solid reference.

-73-

60 ms

Sample 2-13 (A) - 480 V, 13.5 kA

	7003
	7003
PT # 2 60.4 PSI pu	
PT # 3 101 PSI pu	
PT # 4 60.4 PSI pu	
-U1TO 2.01kV pu	In the second se
-I1TO 50.1kA pu	WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
-U2TO 2.01kV pu	
-12TO 50.1kA pu	- MMgrun - A-MM - MA
-U3TO 2.01kV pu	
-I3TO 50.1kA pu	
TRIG 20.3 pu	3

					11TO 30kA pu
Test number: 190826-7003 Phase		А	В	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	282	282	282	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}	488			
Making current	kA _{peak}	24.0	23.8	-28.7	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	10.7	11.9	10.2	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	7.52	9.15	5.89	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	7.98	4.04	5.44	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	8.78	9.35	7.71	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		8.61		- 13TO 30kA pu
Duration	s	0.519	0.519	0.519	
Arc energy	kJ	1122	28.9	554	
					unit

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

24512323

16.4 Condition / inspection after test

Switchgear sustained minimal damage. Arc self-extinguished.

-75-

24512323

17 SAMPLE 2-13 (B) - 600 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	27 August 2019

17.1 Condition before test

Switchgear previously subjected to arc test at 480 V, 13.5 kA. Arc to be initiated by two #10 AWG stranded wires.

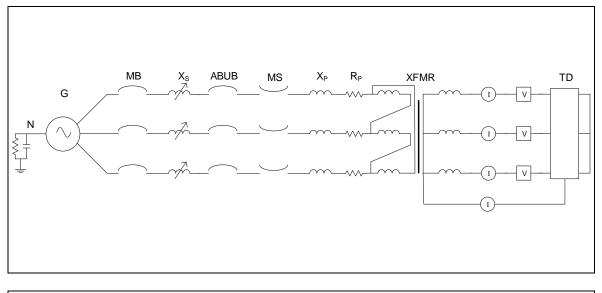
Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers.

Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-76-

24512323

17.2 Test circuit S07



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	T	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	14.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	616
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.6
Impedance	Ω	0.026

24512323

17.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190827-7001

Remarks

KEMA Laboratori	ies	-78-	24512323
Sample 2-13 (B) - 600	V, 13.5 kA		
- PT # 1 101 PSI pu - PT # 2 101 PSI pu - PT # 3 101 PSI pu - PT # 4 101 PSI pu		7001	
- U1TO 2.01kV pu	- - 		₩
- U2TO 2.01kV pu			₩
- I2TO 50.1kA pu	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
-13TO 50.1kA pu	-1-4444MM444444		
TRIG 20.3 pu		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.5 s

					1170 30ka pu
Test number: 190827-7001 Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	356	356	356	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		617		
Making current	kA _{peak}	24.7	28.5	-34.3	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	13.4	14.0	2.05	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	8.76	7.33	6.74	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	0.000	0.000	7.95	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	9.91	9.46	8.27	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		9.22		310 30kA pu
Duration	s	0.332	0.332	0.396	
Arc energy	kJ	562	216	596	
				÷	unit 60 m

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-79-

24512323

17.4 Condition / inspection after test

Switchgear sustained minimal damage. Arc self-extinguished.

-80-

24512323

18 SAMPLE 2-13 (C) - 600 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	27 August 2019

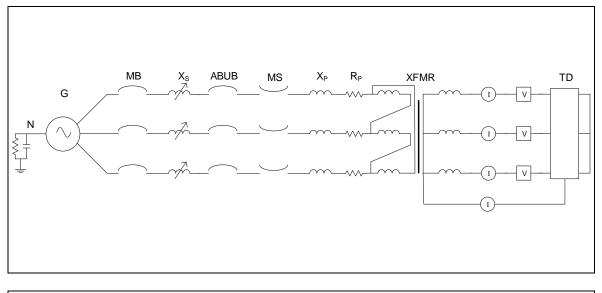
18.1 Condition before test

Switchgear in same condition as after trial 190827-7001. Arc to be initiated by two #10 AWG stranded wires. Additional grounding plate added to gear to attempt to sustain the arc. Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers. Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-81-

24512323

18.2 Test circuit S07



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	T	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	14.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	616
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.6
Impedance	Ω	0.026

24512323

18.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190827-7002

Remarks

KEMA Laboratories	-83-	24512323
Sample 2-13 (C) - 600 V, 13	.5 kA	
PT # 1 101 PSI pu PT # 2 101 PSI pu PT # 3 101 PSI pu PT # 4 101 PSI pu		
		WWWWWWW
U2TO 2.01kV pu	MAMMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
- U3TO 2.01kV pu	Mananananananananananananananananananan	WWWWWWW
- I3TO 50.1kA pu	MMWWW	
TRIG 20.3 pu		

					-11TO 30kA pu
Test number: 190827-7002 Phase		А	В	с	\land
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	356	356	356	12TD 30ka pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		617		
Making current	kA _{peak}	25.0	26.1	-34.4	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	13.4	13.2	11.0	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	8.92	9.14	10.2	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	7.93	4.10	8.05	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	11.5	10.2	9.09	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		10.3		-13TO 30ka pu
Duration	S	0.405	0.405	0.404	
Arc energy	kJ	705	342	601	\sim
					unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-84-

24512323

18.4 Condition / inspection after test

Switchgear sustained minimal damage. Arc self-extinguished.

-85-

24512323

19 SAMPLE 2-13 (D) - 600 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	27 August 2019

19.1 Condition before test

Switchgear in same condition as after trial 190827-7002. Arc to be initiated by two #10 AWG stranded wires.

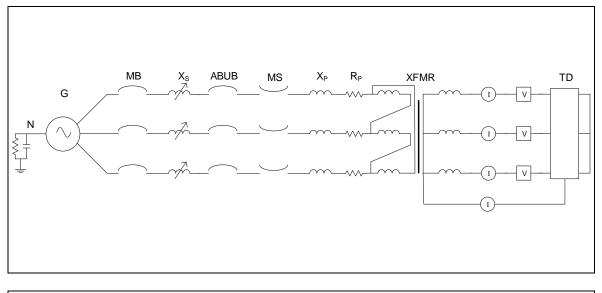
Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers.

Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-86-

24512323

19.2 Test circuit S07



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	T	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	14.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	616
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.6
Impedance	Ω	0.026

24512323

19.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190827-7003

Remarks

KEMA Laboratories	-	-88-	24512323
Sample 2-13 (D) - 600 V, 13	5 kA		
PT # 1 101 PSI pu PT # 2 101 PSI pu PT # 3 101 PSI pu PT # 4 101 PSI pu		7003	
- U1TO 2.01kV pu			W
- U2TO 2.01kV pu	www.		₩
	mmmummmmmmmmm Mm-MMMMmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm		
-13TO 50.1kA pu	rdaho Mahadhana adh da		
TRIG 20.3 pu			3.5 s

					-11TO 30ka pu
Test number: 190827-7003 Phase		А	в	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	356	356	356	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		617		
Making current	kA _{peak}	24.7	28.4	-34.3	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	13.4	13.5	12.2	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	9.05	13.7	11.8	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	10.9	8.03	8.49	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	11.2	10.1	9.88	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		10.4	•] -1310 30kA ри
Duration	S	0.924	0.924	0.924	
Arc energy	kJ	1754	1031	1356	
	-				unit

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-89-

24512323

19.4 Condition / inspection after test

Switchgear sustained minimal damage. Arc self-extinguished.

-90-

24512323

20 SAMPLE 2-13 (E) - 600 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	27 August 2019

20.1 Condition before test

Switchgear in same condition as after trial 190827-7003. Arc to be initiated by two #10 AWG stranded wires.

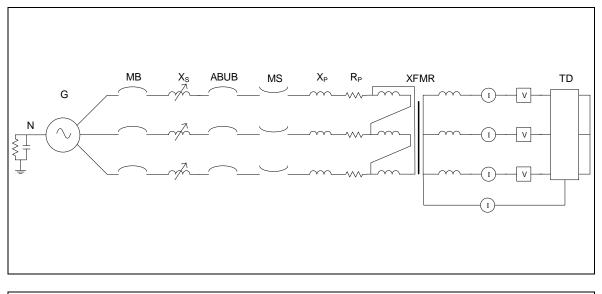
Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers.

Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-91-

24512323

20.2 Test circuit S07



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	14.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	616
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.6
Impedance	Ω	0.026

-92-

24512323

20.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190827-7004

Remarks

-93-

24512323

Sample 2-13 (E) - 600 V, 13.5 kA

	7004
PT # 1 101 PSI pu	
PT # 3 101 PSI pu	
- PT # 4 101 PSI pu	
	MMMMMM
իննանիստիստինիններիններիններին հանգանիններին հանգա	umm.m.
-IITO 50.1kA pu	4MMMMM
Untillet all after the of non-part ment of the constraints of the tail to tail to	and a de
- U2TO 2.01kV pu	www.www.ww
	IANANANANANA
addinitization was a second of the second straight of the second straight of the second second straight of the second	haahaahahahah.
	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
	adaaaaaaaaaa
	14AAAAAAAAAAA
-I3TO 50.1kA pu	AAAAAAAAAA
TRIG 20.3 pu	3.5 s

Γ

					-1170 30kA pu	
Test number: 190827-7004 Phase		А	в	с		\bigwedge
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	356	356	356	·12TO 30kA pu	
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		617			\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc
Making current	kA _{peak}	24.9	28.4	-34.3		
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	12.6	13.5	11.6		
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	10.4	10.5	9.79		
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	10.2	9.35	9.26		
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	11.1	10.8	10.00		\sim
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		10.6		•13TO 30kA pu	
Duration	s	2.06	2.06	2.06		
Arc energy	kJ	3497	2815	3289		\sim
					unit	60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-94-

20.4 Condition / inspection after test

Evidence of arcing found around the outside of the switchgear (burning and charring). No complete burn-throughs. Two of the breaker doors opened.

-95-

24512323

21 SAMPLE 2-13 (F) - 480 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	28 August 2019

21.1 Condition before test

Switchgear in same condition as after trial 190827-7004. Arc to be initiated by two #10 AWG stranded wires.

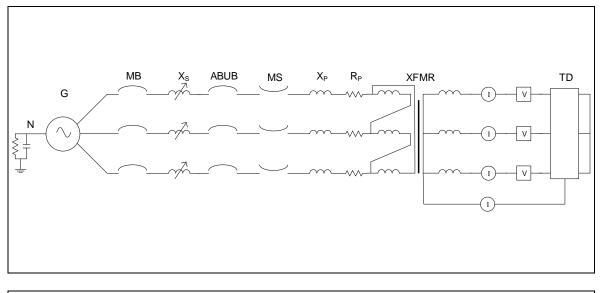
Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers.

Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-96-

24512323

21.2 Test circuit S06



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	T	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	11.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	489
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.5
Impedance	Ω	0.021

24512323

21.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190828-7001

Remarks

-98-

24512323

Sample 2-13 (F) - 480 V, 13.5 kA

Sample 2-15 (1) - 400		
- PT # 1 101 PSI pu	·	7001
- PT # 2 101 PSI pu		
- PT # 3 101 PSI pu		
- PT # 4 101 PSI pu		
- U1TO 2.01kV pu		1AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
-I1TO 50.1kA pu	-WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
	ղկկուստաներին անօր է ուրը տես հայնունունը ներակունը։	
- U2TO 2.01kV pu		MMMMMMMMMMM
- I2TO 50.1kA pu	-NAMAMANANANANANANAN-ANAMANANANANANANANA	
1210 30.184 pu	, o a bar de	
- U3TO 2.01kV pu	manunuminuminuminuminuminuminuminuminuminu	เสนิสสนันสนันสนันสนันสนันสนันสนันสนันสนัน
- 0310 2.01kV pu	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	hanahanahanahanahanahanahahal
- I3TO 50.1kA pu	Millillillillillillillillillillillillill	
	Mahalililita a an	
TRIG 20.3 pu		3.5 s

PhaseABCApplied voltage, phase-to-groundVRMS282282282Applied voltage, phase-to-phaseVRMS488Making currentkApeak24.728.4-34.2Current, a.c. component, beginningkARMS13.113.612.8Current, a.c. component, middlekARMS8.329.927.61Current, a.c. component, endkARMS10.39.959.26Current, a.c. component, three-phasekARMS9.8410.2Durations1.551.321.32Arc energykJ211915181732	Test number: 190828-7001					111TO 30KA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phaseVRMS488Making currentkApeak24.728.4-34.2Current, a.c. component, beginningkARMS13.113.612.8Current, a.c. component, middlekARMS8.329.927.61Current, a.c. component, endkARMS9.4610.48.55Current, a.c. component, averagekARMS10.39.959.26Current, a.c. component, three-phasekARMS9.84ImmuneDurations1.551.321.32Immune	Phase		Α	В	С	
Making currentkA RMS24.728.4-34.2Current, a.c. component, beginningkARMS13.113.612.8Current, a.c. component, middlekA RMS8.329.927.61Current, a.c. component, endkA RMS9.4610.48.55Current, a.c. component, averagekA RMS10.39.959.26Current, a.c. component, three-phase averagekA RMS9.84IIIIDurations1.551.321.32	Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V_{RMS}	282	282	282	izto 30ka pu
Current, a.c. component, beginningkARMS13.113.612.8Current, a.c. component, middlekARMS8.329.927.61Current, a.c. component, endkARMS9.4610.48.55Current, a.c. component, averagekARMS10.39.959.26Current, a.c. component, three-phasekARMS9.84IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	VRMS		488		
Current, a.c. component, middlekARMS8.329.927.61Current, a.c. component, endkARMS9.4610.48.55Current, a.c. component, averagekARMS10.39.959.26Current, a.c. component, three-phasekARMS9.84IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Making current	kA _{peak}	24.7	28.4	-34.2	
Current, a.c. component, endkARMS9.4610.48.55Current, a.c. component, averagekARMS10.39.959.26Current, a.c. component, three-phase averagekARMS9.84IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	13.1	13.6	12.8	
Current, a.c. component, average kA _{RMS} 10.3 9.95 9.26 Current, a.c. component, three-phase average kA _{RMS} 9.84 Duration s 1.55 1.32 1.32	Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	8.32	9.92	7.61	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average kA _{RMS} 9.84 Duration s 1.55 1.32 1.32	Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	9.46	10.4	8.55	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase kA _{RMS} 9.84 average s 1.55 1.32 1.32	Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	10.3	9.95	9.26	
		kA _{RMS}		9.84	•	LISTIO SURA PU
Arc energy kJ 2119 1518 1732	Duration	S	1.55	1.32	1.32	
55	Arc energy	kJ	2119	1518	1732	

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-99-

21.4 Condition / inspection after test

Cable connected from enclosure of switchgear to neutral of supply transformer was ejected during test.

-100-

24512323

22 SAMPLE 2-13 (G) - 600 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	28 August 2019

22.1 Condition before test

Switchgear in same condition as after trial 190828-7001. Arc to be initiated by two #10 AWG stranded wires.

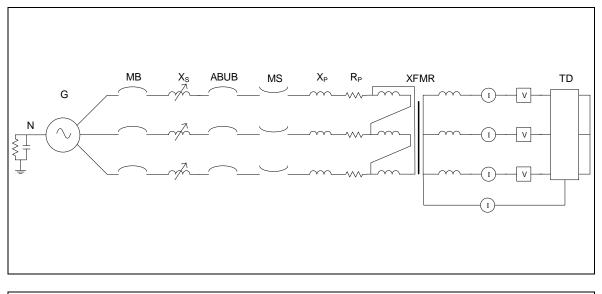
Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers.

Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-101-

24512323

22.2 Test circuit S07



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
N	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	14.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	616
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.6
Impedance	Ω	0.026

-102-

24512323

22.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190828-7002

Remarks

-103-

24512323

Sample 2-13 (G) - 600 V, 13.5 kA

		7002
PT # 1 101 PSI pu		
PT # 2 101 PSI pu		
PT # 3 101 PSI pu		
- PT # 4 101 PSI pu		
- U1TO 2.01kV pu		M4)
I1TO 50.1kA pu		
U2TO 2.01kV pu		MI
12TO 50.1kA pu	- MANARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARA	l
U3TO 2.01kV pu	- Anternation and the second of the second	Mi
-13TO 50.1kA pu		
TRIG 20.3 pu	_ I	3.5 s

					11TO 30kA pu
Test number: 190828-7002 Phase		А	в	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	356	356	356	12TO 30ka pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		617		
Making current	kA _{peak}	25.1	26.6	-33.8	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	14.0	13.1	13.0	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	9.62	12.1	9.18	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	12.1	8.87	11.1	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	12.3	10.8	11.0	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		11.4	·	13TO 30kA pu
Duration	S	2.04	2.04	2.04	
Arc energy	kJ	3525	3106	3646	Ŭ Ŭ
		•	•		unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-104-

24512323

22.4 Condition / inspection after test

Switchgear burned, but otherwise structurally intact.

-105-

24512323

23 CHECKING THE PROSPECTIVE CURRENT

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	29 August 2019

23.1 Condition before test

Shorting bar connected at station terminals directly prior to test device.

-106-

24512323

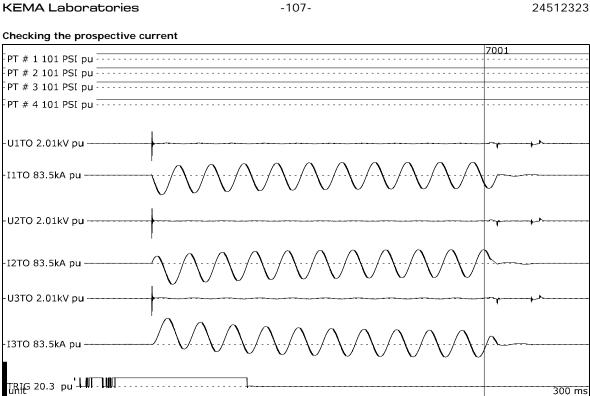
23.2 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190829-7001 to 7004

Remarks

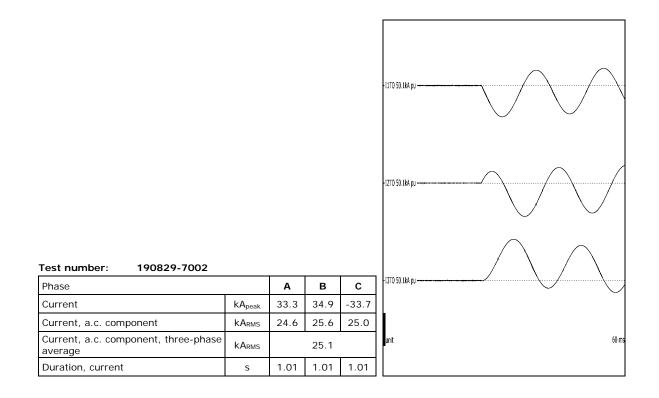
Prospective circuit parameters calibrated in this test duty: 190829-7001 and 190829-7002: 619 V, 25.0 kA, 63.3 kA peak. 190829-7003 and 190829-7004: 480 V, 25.6 kA, 64.5 kA peak.



					-11TO 50.1kA pu
					1270 50. Jka pu
Test number: 190829-7001					13TO 50.1kA pu
Phase Current	kA _{peak}	A -46.4	B -50.1	C 61.5	
Current, a.c. component	kA _{RMS}	23.8	24.8	24.1	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average		23.0	24.2	21	unit 60 ms
Duration, current	S	0.170	0.170	0.169	

Observations: No visible disturbance. -107-

Checking the prospec	tive current	
- PT # 1 101 PSI pu		7002
- PT # 2 101 PSI pu		
- PT # 3 101 PSI pu		
- PT # 4 101 PSI pu		
U1TO 2.01kV pu		
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	A
-I1TO 83.5kA pu		m
	<u>MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM</u>	
- U2TO 2.01kV pu		
0210 2.0100 pu		1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
	. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
- I2TO 83.5kA pu		h
	UN	*
- U3TO 2.01kV pu		₩₩₩
	Δ	
- I3TO 83.5kA pu		h
		Y
TRIG 20.3 pu		2 s



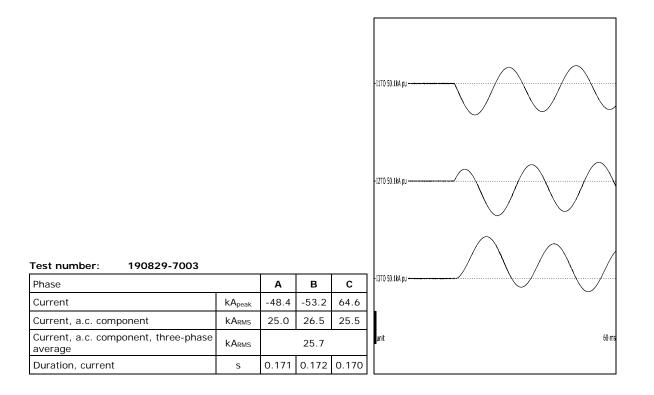
Observations: No visible disturbance. One second calibration to test super excitation.

-108-

KEMA Laboratories

24512323

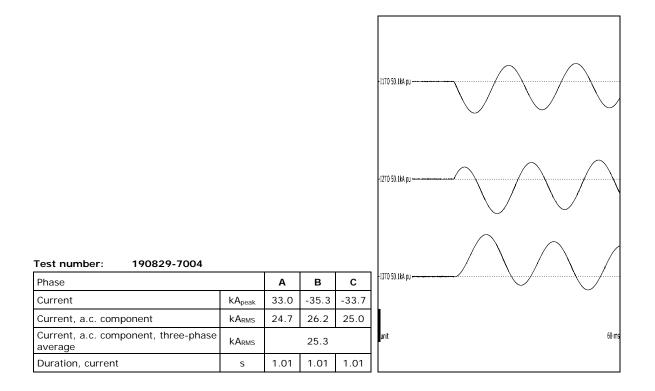
KEMA Laboratories	-109-	24512323
Checking the prospective c	urrent	
PT # 1 101 PSI pu		7003
PT # 2 101 PSI pu		
- PT # 4 101 PSI pu		
-U1TO 2.01kV pu	+	
-11TO 83.5kA pu		
-U2TO 2.01kV pu	ł	A
		\mathbf{x}
-I2TO 83.5kA pu		-
-U3TO 2.01kV pu	+	
	$ \land \land$	
-I3TO 83.5kA pu		
TRIG 20.3 pu		
units _ or o part		300 ms



Observations: No visible disturbance.

	7004
PT # 1 101 PSI pu PT # 2 101 PSI pu PT # 3 101 PSI pu 	
- PT # 2 101 PSI pu	
- PT # 3 101 PSI pu	
PT # 4 101 PSI pu	
-U1TO 2.01kV pu	
TITO 82 EKA DU ANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN	AAAAAAAAAAAA
	//////////////////////////////////////
-U2TO 2.01kV pu	and the second

-12TO 83.5KA pu	WAAAAAAAAAA
"AAAaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	******
-U3TO 2.01kV pu	
-0510 2.01KV pu	
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	
TRIC 83.3KM bd - MAAAMMMAAAAAMMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V\V
Тріс 20.3 ри 🕅	
	2



Observations: No visible disturbance. One second calibration to check super excitation.

-110-

24512323

KEMA Laboratories

-111-

24 SAMPLE 2-18 (A) - 480 V, 25 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	29 August 2019

24.1 Condition before test

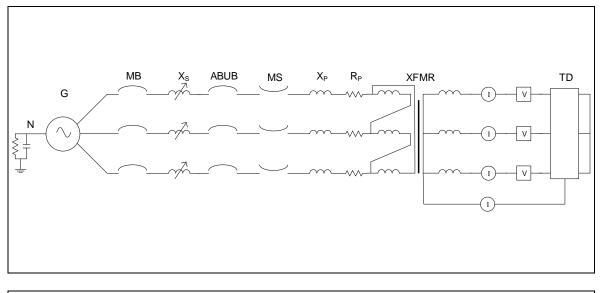
Switchgear new. Arc to be initiated by #10 AWG stranded wire.

Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers. Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-112-

24512323

24.2 Test circuit S09



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	21.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	480
Sym. Current	kA	25.6
Peak current	kA	64.5
Impedance	Ω	0.011

24512323

24.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190829-7005

Remarks

KEMA Laboratorie	es -114-	24512323
Sample 2-18 (A) - 480 \	/, 25 kA	
- PT # 1 101 PSI pu		7005
- PT # 2 101 PSI pu		
- PT # 3 101 PSI pu		
-FT # 4 101 F31 pu		
- U1TO 2.01kV pu		
- I1TO 83.5kA pu	January and Manager and Man	W
- U2TO 2.01kV pu		
-12TO 83.5kA pu	wannen an hallen an hannen an h	
- U3TO 2.01kV pu	www.www.www.www.www.www.www.www.www.ww	www.www.www.www.www.www.www.www.www.ww
-13TO 83.5kA pu	MMMmMunnummmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm	
TRIG 20.3 pu		3.5 s

Г

					-(110 50 JbA pu
Test number: 190829-7005			_		1
Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	277	277	277	12TO 50.1kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		480		
Making current	kA _{peak}	-41.4	-38.5	46.2	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	23.5	21.0	22.4	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	20.7	23.5	16.6	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	15.9	18.2	12.5	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	19.8	17.3	17.9	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		18.3		170 50 11k pu
Duration	S	2.02	2.02	2.02	
Arc energy	kJ	5925	5509	5597	
					unit 60 m

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-115-

24.4 Condition / inspection after test

Evidence of arcing and burning found within the switchgear. Exterior of switchgear mostly intact.

-116-

24512323

25 SAMPLE 2-18 (B) - 600 V, 25 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	29 August 2019

25.1 Condition before test

Switchgear in same condition as after trial 190829-7005. Arc to be initiated by two #10 AWG stranded wires.

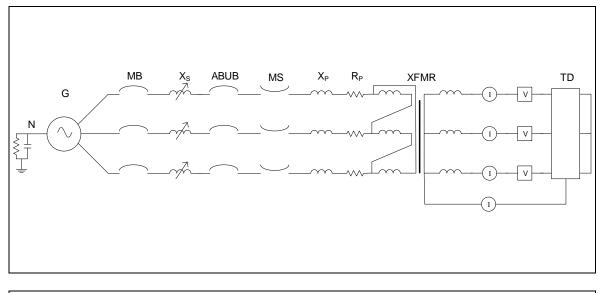
Pressure transducers # 1 & 2 located on right side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 3 & 4 located on left side of switchgear (when facing the front of the gear). Pressure transducers # 1 & 3 are 0-50 PSI transducers.

Pressure transducers # 2 & 4 are 0-30 PSI transducers.

-117-

24512323

25.2 Test circuit S08



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Cuppiy		
Power	MVA	26.8
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	619
Sym. Current	kA	25.0
Peak current	kA	63.3
Impedance	Ω	0.014

24512323

25.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

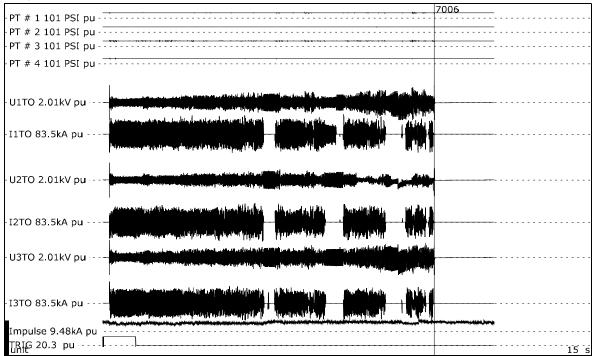
190829-7006

Remarks

-119-

24512323

Sample 2-18 (B) - 600 V, 25 kA



					-1170 50 1kk pu	
Test number: 190829-7006 Phase		А	в	с		
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	357	357	357	-12TO 50.1kA pu	
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}	618				
Making current	kA _{peak}	35.4	-38.8	-32.4		\checkmark
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	22.6	20.9	22.0		
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	25.8	23.6	21.9		~
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	15.6	22.2	24.3		
Current, a.c. component, average kARMS			20.0	19.6	1070 10 (1)	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase kA _{RMS}			20.2		-13TO 50.1kA pu	
Duration	s	8.30	8.30	8.30		\lor
Arc energy	MJ	26.1	19.3	27.1		
					unit	60 m

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-120-

24512323

25.4 Condition / inspection after test

Switchgear heavily damaged.

-121-

26 OPEN BOX TEST # 10 (OB02) - 1000 V, 15 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

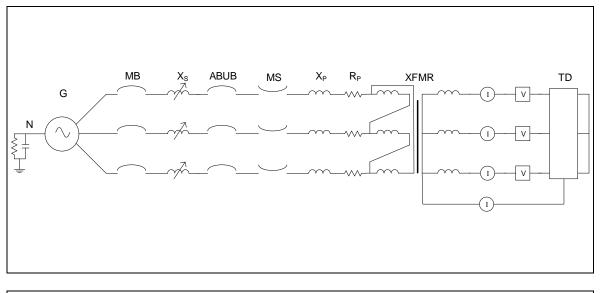
26.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter copper rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-122-

24512323

26.2 Test circuit S03



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

5.9p.j		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

-123-

24512323

26.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190830-7001

Remarks

KEMA Laboratorie	s -124-	24512323
Open Box Test # 10 - 10	00 V, 15 kA	
- PT # 2 101 PSI pu		7001
- PT # 4 101 PSI pu		
- U1TO 2.01kV pu		
-I1TO 50.1kA pu		h
- U2TO 2.01kV pu		W
-12TO 50.1kA pu		h
- U3TO 2.01kV pu	annan an a	
- I3TO 50.1kA pu		Y
TRIG 20.3 pu	7	3.5 s

Test number: 190830-7001					-11TO 30KA pu
Test number: 190830-7001 Phase		Α	в	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}	1010			
Making current	kA _{peak}	-22.9	18.6	-22.7	\sim
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	14.6	14.5	13.7	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.7	14.6	13.9	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	13.7	14.2	12.4	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.4	13.7	13.5	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		13.9		-13TO 30kA pu
Duration	s	2.02	2.02	2.02	
Arc energy	kJ	4395	3277	4317	
					unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-125-

26.4 Condition / inspection after test

Hole burned through bottom of box. Sides and rear of box heavily burned, but not completely through.

-126-

27 OPEN BOX TEST # 11 (OB03) - 1000 V, 15 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

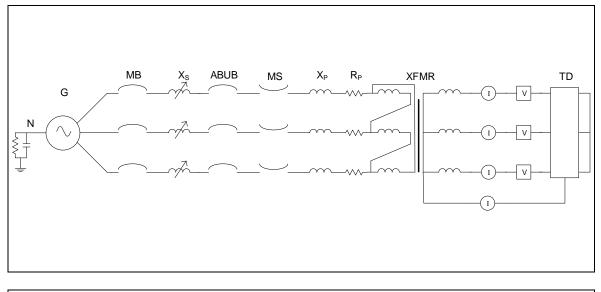
27.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter copper rods. Test duration is 3 seconds.

-127-

24512323

27.2 Test circuit S03



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	B = Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	a = Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

-128-

24512323

27.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190830-7002

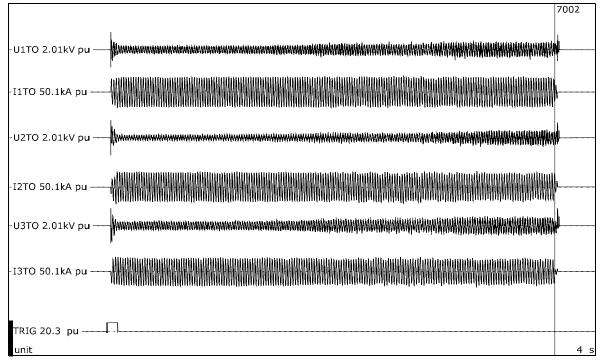
Remarks



-129-

24512323

Open Box Test # 11 (OB03) - 1000 V, 15 kA



					11TO 30kA pu
Test number: 190830-7002 Phase		А	в	с	~ ~
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}	1010			
Making current	kA _{peak}	-19.4	-19.6	20.9	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	14.7	14.6	13.4	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.9	14.2	12.4	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	14.3	13.0	12.4	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.4	13.5	13.1	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase kA _{RMS}			13.6		- 1310 JOHA pu
Duration	S	3.03	3.03	3.02	, in the second s
Arc energy	kJ	7347	5517	7022	
					unit 60 n

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-130-

24512323

27.4 Condition / inspection after test

Bottom of box completely burned through. Sides of box towards bottom of box also burned through.

-131-

28 OPEN BOX TEST # 12 (OB04) - 1000 V, 30 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

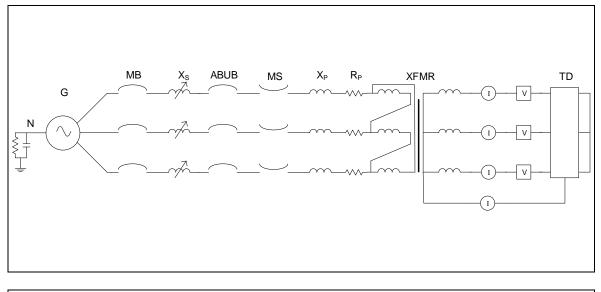
28.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter copper rods. Test duration is 1 seconds.

-132-

24512323

28.2 Test circuit S04



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	T	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	55.3
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1064
Sym. Current	kA	30
Peak current	kA	79.1
Impedance	Ω	0.020

-133-

24512323

28.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190830-7003

Remarks

KEMA Laboratories	-134-	24512323
Open Box Test # 12 - 1000 V, 30 kA		
		7003
- U1TO 2.01kV pu		1111 million
-I1TO 83.5kA pu		MMha
- U2TO 2.01kV pu		www.
	. Na ka	AAAA
-I2TO 83.5kA pu		MMP
- U3TO 2.01kV pu		NWW
-I3TO 83.5kA pu		ANAN.
1510 05.5KA pu		MW .
TRIG 20.3 pu		3.5 s

					-11TO 50.0HA pu
Test number: 190830-7003 Phase		Α	в	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	614	614	614	-12T0 50.1kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1063		
Making current	kA _{peak}	44.4	45.7	-44.6	\bigcirc \bigcirc
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	29.2	28.9	28.1	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	29.1	28.5	27.0	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	28.0	28.5	25.1	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	28.1	26.9	26.3	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		27.1	•	1910 50.01A pp
Duration	S	1.02	1.02	1.02	
Arc energy	kJ	4311	3419	4598	
					unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-135-

24512323

28.4 Condition / inspection after test

Small hole burned through bottom of box. Sides of box heavily burned, but not completely through.

-136-

29 OPEN BOX TEST # 13 (OB16) - SINGLE PHASE INVESTIGATION

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

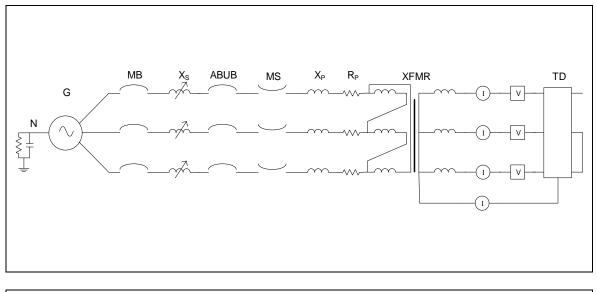
29.1 Condition before test

Test box new. Copper rods new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter copper rods on A & B phase only. Test duration is 100 milliseconds. Purpose of the test is to measure how long it takes for arc to propagate to third phase.

-137-

24512323

29.2 Test circuit S05



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

Remarks:

-138-

24512323

29.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

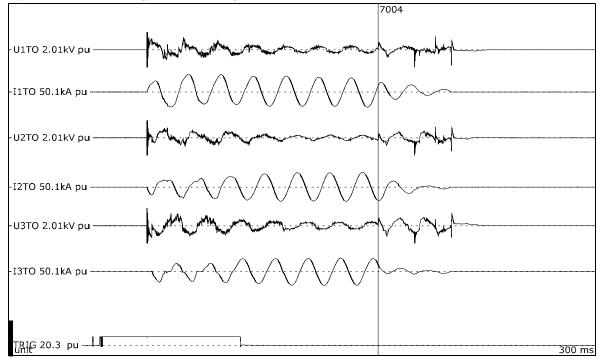
190830-7004

Remarks

-139-

24512323

Open Box Test # 13 - Single Phase Investigation



Test number: 190830-7004					-1170 JOKA pu
Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	12TO 30ka pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		
Making current	kA _{peak}	24.9	-15.7	-15.3	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	16.0	9.35	8.47	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	15.2	14.1	13.4	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	15.2	14.1	13.4	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.9	11.1	11.7	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		12.6		13TO 30kA pu
Duration	s	0.118	0.118	0.116	
Arc energy	kJ	296	186	254	
		•			unit 6

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Arc propagation time is approximately 2.52 ms.

-140-

24512323

29.4 Condition / inspection after test

Minimal damage to test box observed.

-141-

24512323

30 OPEN BOX TEST # 14 (OB12(A)) - SINGLE PHASE INVESTIGATION

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

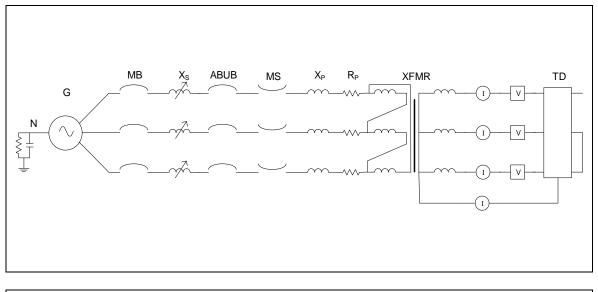
30.1 Condition before test

Test box in same condition as after trial 190830-7004. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter copper rod on C-phase & enclosure of box. Test duration is 100 milliseconds. Purpose of the test is to measure how long it takes for arc to propagate to other two phases.

-142-

24512323

30.2 Test circuit S05



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

Remarks: Test conducted with arc wire only between two phases. Supply table above shows the available 3-phase circuit when arc propagated from 1-phase arc to 3-phase arc.

-143-

24512323

30.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

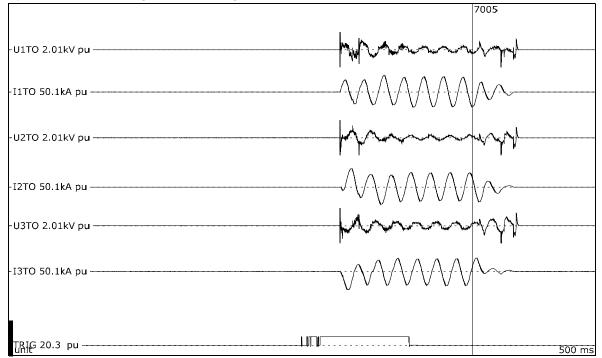
190830-7005

Remarks



-144-

Open Box Test # 14 - Single Phase Investigation



					11TO 30kA pu
Test number: 190830-7005 Phase		А	В	с	$\land \land \land$
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		
Making current	kA _{peak}	-18.2	26.1	-25.8	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	12.1	12.5	11.4	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	15.1	14.2	13.1	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	15.1	14.2	13.1	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	14.0	13.7	12.7	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		13.5		H3TO 30kA pu
Duration	s	0.113	0.112	0.113	\bigvee
Arc energy	kJ	267	206	230	
					unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Arc propagation time was approximately 400 us.

-145-

24512323

30.4 Condition / inspection after test

Minimal damage to test box observed.

-146-

24512323

31 OPEN BOX TEST # 15 (OB15) - SINGLE PHASE INVESTIGATION

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

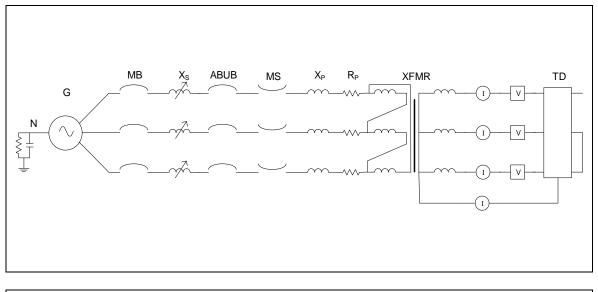
31.1 Condition before test

Test box in same condition as after trial 190830-7005. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter aluminum rod on B-phase & enclosure of box. Test duration is 100 milliseconds. Purpose of the test is to measure how long it takes for arc to propagate to other two phases.

-147-

24512323

31.2 Test circuit S05



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	 Main Breaker 	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

Remarks: Test conducted with arc wire only between two phases. Supply table above shows the available 3-phase circuit when arc propagated from 1-phase arc to 3-phase arc.

-148-

24512323

31.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190830-7006

Remarks

-149-

Open Box Test # 15 - Single Phase Investigation

		7006
-U1TO 2.01kV pu		J
-I1TO 50.1kA pu		
-U2TO 2.01kV pu		J
-12TO 50.1kA pu		
-U3TO 2.01kV pu	╵ ──╁╱╲╷╱╲╱╱╲╱╲╲╲	h
-I3TO 50.1kA pu		/
TRIG 20.3 pu		500 ms

ſest number: 190830-7006					-1110 30ka pu
Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	- 12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		
Making current	kA _{peak}		-5.51	-	11
	Кареак	-	-5.51	-	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	-	0.974	-	
Current, a.c. component, beginning					
Current, a.c. component, beginning Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	-	0.974	-	
Current, a.c. component, beginning Current, a.c. component, middle Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS} kA _{RMS}	-	0.974	-	
0	KA _{RMS} KA _{RMS} KA _{RMS}	- - 0.000	0.974 0.000 0.000	- - 0.000	- 13TD 30KA pu
Current, a.c. component, beginning Current, a.c. component, middle Current, a.c. component, end Current, a.c. component, average Current, a.c. component, three-phase	KARMS KARMS KARMS KARMS	- - 0.000	0.974 0.000 0.000	- - 0.000 -	- 13TO 30KA pu

Observations: Small flash observed. Arc did not propagate to other phases.

-150-

24512323

31.4 Condition / inspection after test

Arc failed to propagate to other phases.

-151-

24512323

32 OPEN BOX TEST # 16 (OB14) - SINGLE PHASE INVESTIGATION

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

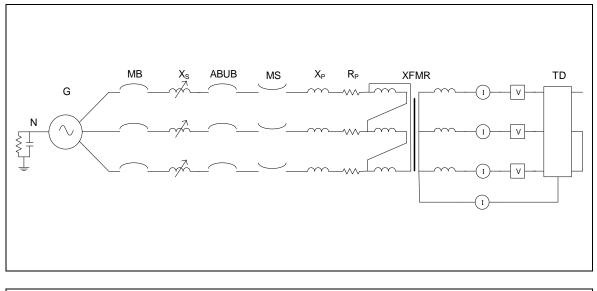
32.1 Condition before test

Test box in same condition as after trial 190830-7006. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter aluminum rod on A-phase & enclosure of box. Test duration is 100 milliseconds. Purpose of the test is to measure how long it takes for arc to propagate to other two phases.

-152-

24512323

32.2 Test circuit S05



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
N	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	T	= Current Measurement

Supply		
Power	MVA	
Frequency	Hz	
Phase(s)		
Voltage	V	

kΑ

kΑ

Ω

Sym. Current

Peak current

Impedance

15

40.4

0.014

R	len	na	rk	s:

-153-

24512323

32.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

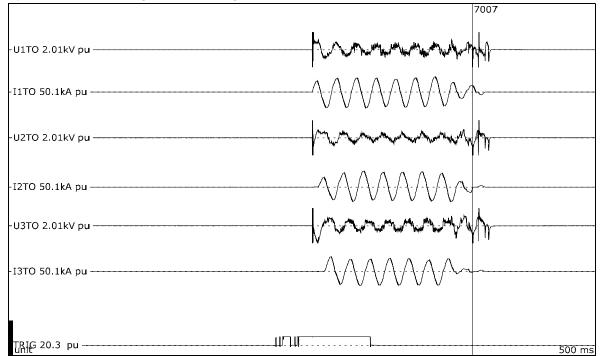
190830-7007

Remarks

KEMA	Iabr	nator	
	Lav	ласси	103

-154-

Open Box Test # 16 - Single Phase Investigation



					11TO 30KA pu
Test number: 190830-7007 Phase Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	A 583	B 583	C 583	12710 30ka pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		
Making current	kA _{peak}	-22.3	-20.3	20.8	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	14.0	12.4	13.1	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.4	14.3	13.4	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	14.5	14.5	13.0	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.4	13.9	13.0	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		13.8		1370 30ka pu ++ ++ ++ ++ - ++ - ++ -
Duration	S	0.137	0.132	0.126	
Arc energy	kJ	373	257	300	
					unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Arc propagated to B-phase in approximately 4.8 ms. Arc propagated to C-phase in approximately 10 ms.

-155-

24512323

32.4 Condition / inspection after test

Minimal damage to test box observed.

-156-

24512323

33 OPEN BOX TEST # 17 (OB12(B) & OB12(C)) - SINGLE PHASE INVESTIGATION

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

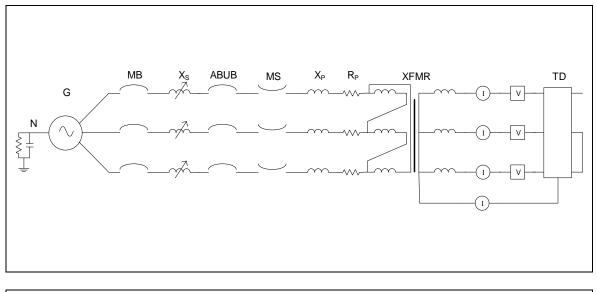
33.1 Condition before test

Test box in same condition as after trial 190830-7007. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter copper rod on C-phase & enclosure of box. Test duration is 100 milliseconds. Purpose of the test is to measure how long it takes for arc to propagate to other two phases.

-157-

24512323

33.2 Test circuit S05



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	Т	= Current Measurement

Supply		
Power	MVA	26.2
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	1009
Sym. Current	kA	15
Peak current	kA	40.4
Impedance	Ω	0.014

Remarks:

-158-

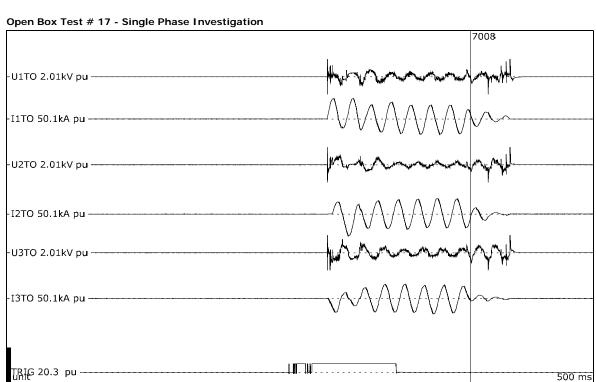
24512323

33.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190830-7008, 7009

Remarks

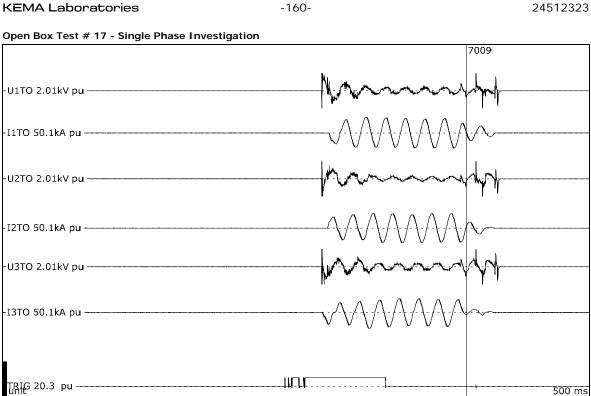


					11TO 30ka pu
Test number: 190830-7008 Phase		Α	В	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	12TO 30ka pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		
Making current	kA _{peak}	28.9	-30.9	-19.7	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	14.8	16.2	8.35	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.3	14.7	13.8	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	14.6	14.7	13.8	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.6	14.5	12.4	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		13.8		
Duration	S	0.122	0.118	0.121	
Arc energy	kJ	269	211	2 6 7	unit 60 m

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Current was present on both A and C phases immediately upon closing onto the test device. This test will be repeated.

-159-

KEMA Laboratories



					-11TO JOKA pu
Test number: 190830-7009 Phase		А	в	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	583	583	583	+ 12TO 30kA gu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		1010		
Making current	kA _{peak}	22.5	19.0	-17.8	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	13.1	12.2	11.1	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.7	14.1	13.6	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	14.7	14.1	13.6	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	14.5	13.7	13.1	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		13.8		13TO 30kA pu
Duration	s	0.117	0.119	0.123	
Arc energy	kJ	269	206	258	
					unit 60 m

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Arc propagated to B phase in 4.4 ms, to A phase in 5.9 ms.

-160-

-161-

24512323

33.4 Condition / inspection after test

Box sustained minimal damage.

-162-

24512323

34 OPEN BOX TEST # 18 - 480 V, 13.5 KA

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	30 August 2019

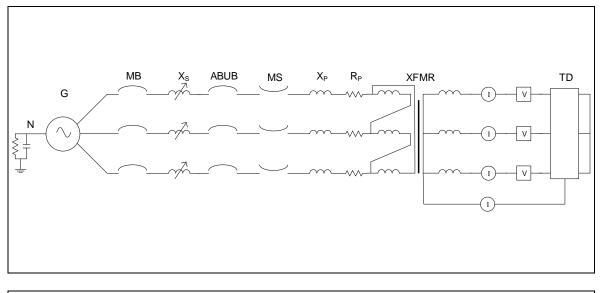
34.1 Condition before test

Test box in same condition as after trial 190830-7009. Arc to be initiated by #10 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to 1" diameter copper rods. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-163-

24512323

34.2 Test circuit S06



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	T	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	11.4
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	489
Sym. Current	kA	13.5
Peak current	kA	35.5
Impedance	Ω	0.021

-164-

24512323

34.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190830-7010

Remarks

 Open Box Test # 18 - 480 V, 13.5 kA

 -U1TO 2.01kV pu

 -11TO 50.1kA pu

 -U2TO 2.01kV pu

 -12TO 50.1kA pu

 -12TO 50.1kA pu

 -12TO 50.1kA pu

 -13TO 50.1kA pu

Test number: 190830-7010					7010 /110 30kA pu
Phase		Α	В	С	\sim
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	V _{RMS}	282	282	282	12TO 30kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	V _{RMS}		488		
Making current	kA _{peak}	24.7	13.1	-30.6	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	3.19	5.07	5.41	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	0.975	2.32	0.000	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	0.000	0.000	-	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		-		1310 30kA pu
Duration	ms	12.7	10.9	10.6	
Arc energy	kJ	11.4	13.2	34.9	
		•		•	unit 60

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-165-

KEMA Laboratories

-166-

24512323

34.4 Condition / inspection after test

Box sustained minimal damage. Arc self-extinguished.

-167-

24512323

35 CHECKING THE PROSPECTIVE CURRENT

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	16 September 2019

35.1 Condition before test

Shorting bar connected at station terminals directly prior to test device.

-168-

35.2 Test results and oscillograms

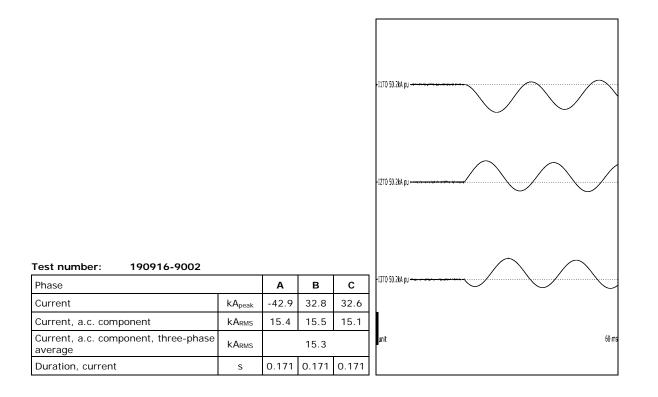
Overview of test numbers

190916-9002 to 9005

Remarks

Prospective circuit parameters calibrated in this test duty: 190916-9002→9003: 6900 V, 15.3 kA, 42.9 kA peak. 190916-9004→9005: 6900 V, 30.6 kA, 86.5 kA peak.

KEMA Laboratories	-169-	24512323
Checking the prospective curre	nt	
		9002
-U1TO 20.1kV pu	······	
-I1TO 50.2kA pu		
-U2TO 20.1kV pu		
-I2TO 50.2kA pu		
-U3TO 20.1kV pu		
-I3TO 50.2kA pu		
Ineut 40.3kA pu unit		



Observations: No visible disturbance.

Checking the prospective current 9003 MMmmmmmm U1TO 20.1kV pu -11TO 50.2kA pu U2TO 20.1kV pu -I2TO 50.2kA pu MAAP U3TO 20.1kV pu ----I3TO 50.2kA pu Ineut 40.3kA pu -unit 2 s

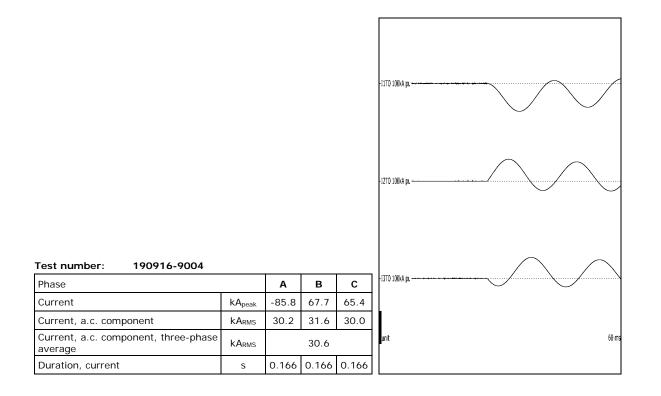
					-11TO 50 284 pu
					-12710 50.2MA pu
Test number: 190916-9003 Phase		A	В	С	-13TO 50.2MA pu
Current	kA_{peak}	-43.0	33.1	32.5	
Current, a.c. component	kA _{RMS}	14.0	14.2	13.4	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		13.9		unit 60 ms
Duration, current	s	1.03	1.03	1.03	

Observations: No visible disturbance.

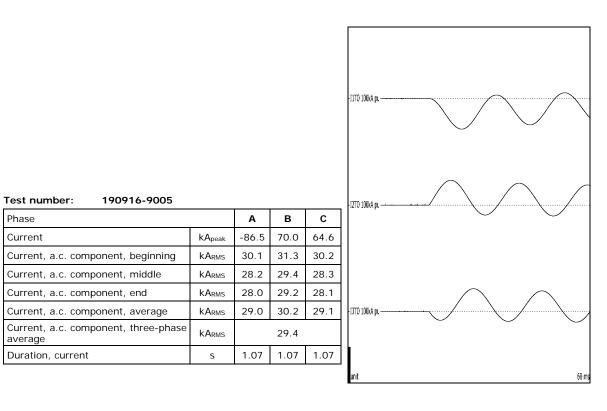
KEMA Laboratories

-170-

KEMA Laboratories	-171-	24512323
Checking the prospective current		
		9004
-U1TO 20.1kV pu		
-I1TO 100kA pu		<u></u>
-U2TO 20.1kV pu		_h
		Ŭ
-I2TO 100kA pu		
- U3TO 20.1kV pu		
0010 20.110 pu		
-I3TO 100kA pu		
1310 10000 pu		\vee
Ineut 40.3kA pu unit		300 ms



Observations: No visible disturbance. Checking the prospective current 9005 MAAn U1TO 20.1kV pu I1TO 100kA pu AMM U2TO 20.1kV pu I2TO 100kA pu MMmm U3TO 20.1kV pu I3TO 100kA pu-Ineut 40.3kA pu unit 1.85 s



Observations: No visible disturbance.

KEMA Laboratories

-172-

-173-

24512323

36 OBMV # 5

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	16 September 2019

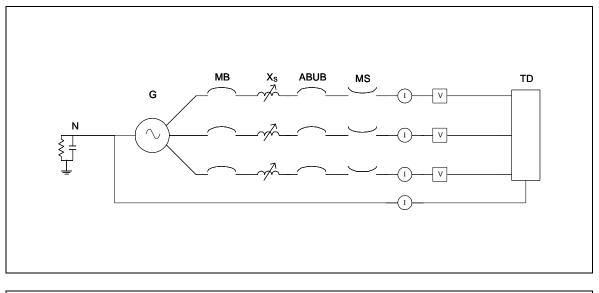
36.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to copper bus. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-174-

24512323

36.2 Test circuit S11



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	I	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	366
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	6900
Sym. Current	kA	30.6
Peak current	kA	86.5
Impedance	Ω	0.130

-175-

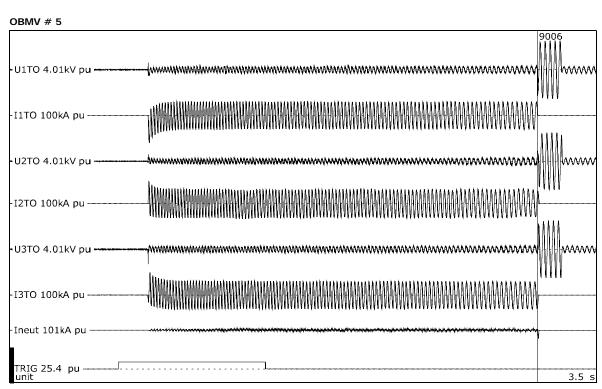
24512323

36.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190916-9006

Remarks



					11T0 100k4 p.
Test number: 190916-9006 Phase Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	kV _{RMS}	A 3.98	B 3.98	C 3.98	
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	kV _{RMS}	6.90			
Making current	kA _{peak}	-78.3	62.1	64.5	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	31.7	32.9	31.9	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	27.3	28.3	27.9	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	27.4	28.2	27.4	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	28.3	29.1	28.6	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		28.7] 1370 100k4 μ
Duration	s	2.32	2.32	2.32	JL
Arc energy	MJ	15.7	12.7	15.1	
					- unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-176-

KEMA Laboratories

36.4 Condition / inspection after test

Left and right side of box burned through. Bottom of box melted and heavily distorted, but no burn-throughs evident.

-178-

24512323

37 OBMV # 2

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	17 September 2019

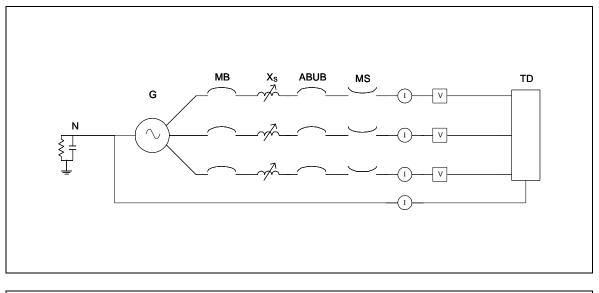
37.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to aluminum bus. Test duration is 1 seconds.

-179-

24512323

37.2 Test circuit S11



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	366
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	6900
Sym. Current	kA	30.6
Peak current	kA	86.5
Impedance	Ω	0.130

-180-

24512323

37.3 Test results and oscillograms

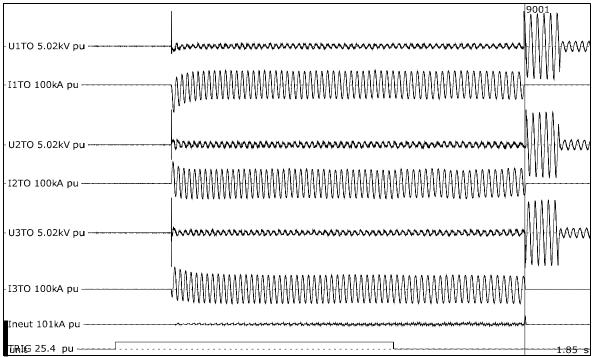
Overview of test numbers

190917-9001

Remarks

24512323

OBMV # 2



Test number: 190917-9001					-11TO 100k4 p
Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	kV _{RMS}	3.98	3.98	3.98	12TO 100k4 pt
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	kV_{RMS}	6.89			
Making current	kA _{peak}	-77.4	62.5	62.2	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA _{RMS}	32.0	32.7	31.5	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	27.7	28.5	28.5	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	27.8	28.5	27.9	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	28.7	29.5	29.0	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase kA _{RMS}			29.0		HITO 100кА р
Duration	S	1.11	1.11	1.11	
Arc energy	MJ	6.58	8.07	6.77	
		•			unit 60 ms

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-182-

24512323

37.4 Condition / inspection after test

No complete burn throughs evident.

-183-

24512323

38 OBMV # 4

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	17 September 2019

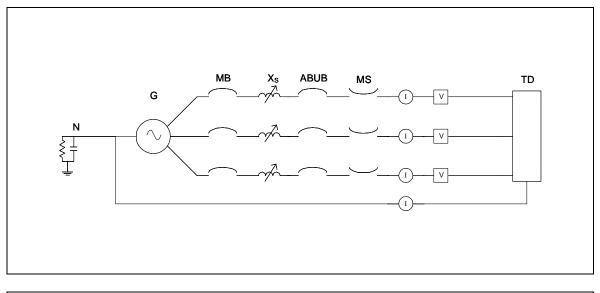
38.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to copper bus. Test duration is 5 seconds.

-184-

24512323

38.2 Test circuit S10



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

Supply		
Power	MVA	182
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	6900
Sym. Current	kA	15.3
Peak current	kA	42.9
Impedance	Ω	0.260

-185-

24512323

38.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

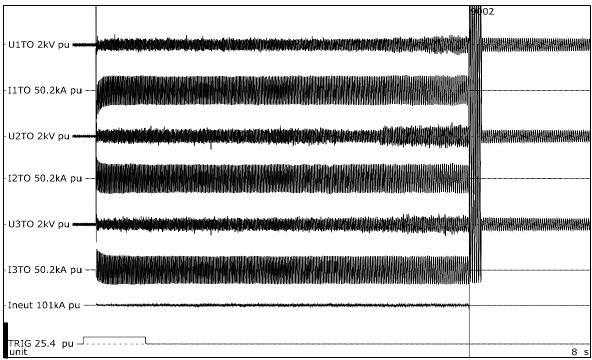
190917-9002

Remarks

-186-

24512323





Test number: 190917-9002					-11TO 50.2kA pu
Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	kV _{RMS}	3.98	3.98	3.98	-12TO 50.2KA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	kV_{RMS}	6.89			
Making current	kA _{peak}	-40.7	31.0	29.9	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	16.1	16.2	15.2	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.1	14.0	13.7	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	14.5	14.2	14.0	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.6	14.5	14.1	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		14.4		1310 50.2kA pu
Duration	S	5.08	5.08	5.08	
Arc energy	MJ	16.7	19.1	16.0	
					unit

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-187-

38.4 Condition / inspection after test

Bottom of box burned completely through. Large burn throughs evident on sides of box.

-188-

24512323

39 OBMV # 1

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	18 September 2019

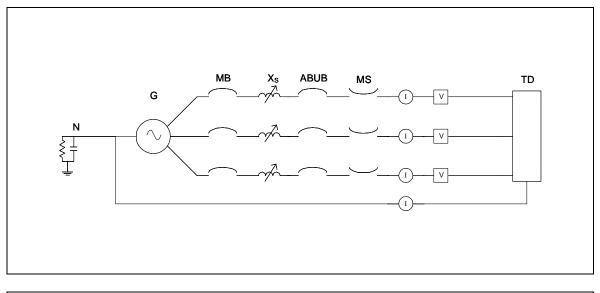
39.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to aluminum bus. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-189-

24512323

39.2 Test circuit S10



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	I	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	182
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	6900
Sym. Current	kA	15.3
Peak current	kA	42.9
Impedance	Ω	0.260

-190-

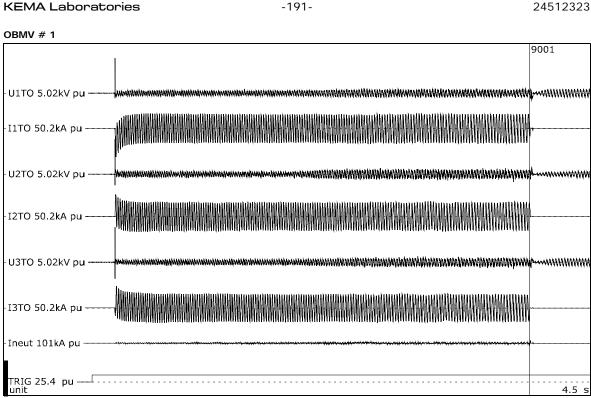
24512323

39.3 Test results and oscillograms

Overview of test numbers

190918-9001

Remarks



Test number: 190918-9001					-11TO 50.2kA pu
Phase		Α	В	С	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground kV _{RMS}			3.98	3.98	12TO 50.2kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	kV_{RMS}		6.89		
Making current	kA _{peak}	-40.6	31.6	31.2	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	16.2	15.8	15.5	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.2	14.2	13.6	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	14.3	14.4	13.6	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.7	14.5	14.1	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		14.4		НЭТО 50 204 ри
Duration	S	3.18	3.18	3.18	
Arc energy	MJ	12.4	13.3	11.8	
					unit

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed. Station timer malfunctioned during test, causing duration to be extended to 3.18 seconds.

-191-

-192-

39.4 Condition / inspection after test

Bottom and sides of box completely burned through. Test duration was longer than expected due to station timer malfunction.

-193-

24512323

40 OBMV # 3

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	18 September 2019

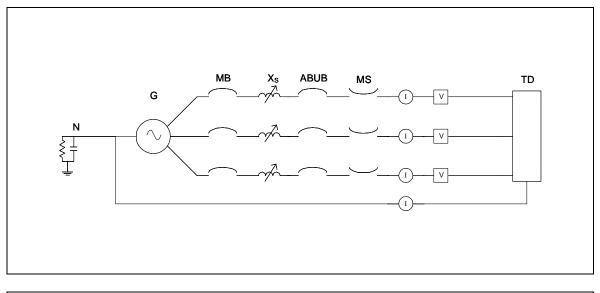
40.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to aluminum bus. Test duration is 5 seconds.

-194-

24512323

40.2 Test circuit S10



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	1	= Current Measurement

Supply

cuppiy		
Power	MVA	182
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	6900
Sym. Current	kA	15.3
Peak current	kA	42.9
Impedance	Ω	0.260

-195-

24512323

40.3 Test results and oscillograms

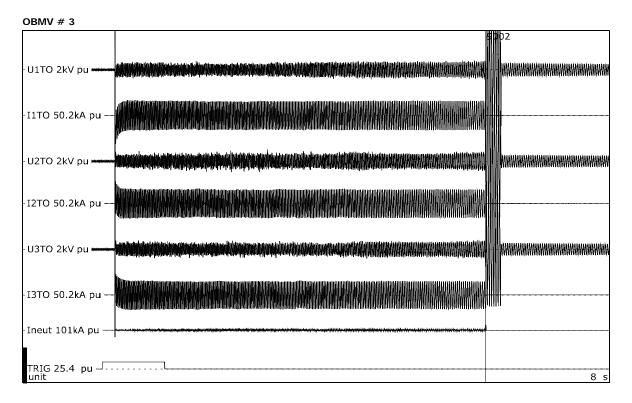
Overview of test numbers

190918-9002

Remarks

-196-

24512323



					-1170 50.2kA pu
Test number: 190918-9002 Phase		А	в	с	
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	kV_{RMS}	3.98	3.98	3.98	1 12TO 50.2KA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	kV _{RMS}		6.89		
Making current	kA _{peak}	-40.5	32.1	29.7	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	15.9	15.9	15.3	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.2	14.0	13.9	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA RMS	14.7	14.1	14.1	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA RMS	14.7	14.4	14.1	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		14.4		13TO 50.2MA pu
Duration	s	5.05	5.05	5.05	
Arc energy	MJ	19.1	19.6	17.0	
		•			unit 6

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-197-

24512323

40.4 Condition / inspection after test

Bottom and sides of box completely burned through.

-198-

24512323

41 OBMV # 6

Standard and date

Standard	Client's instructions
Test date	18 September 2019

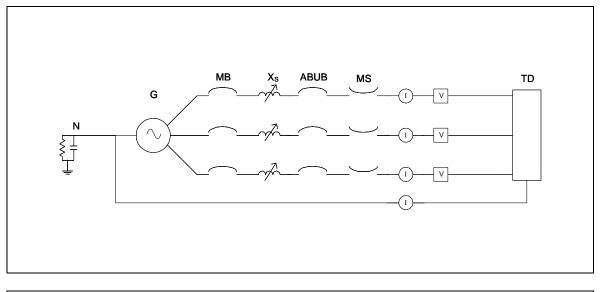
41.1 Condition before test

Test device new. Arc to be initiated by #24 AWG wire. Arc wire connected to aluminum bus. Test duration is 2 seconds.

-199-

24512323

41.2 Test circuit S10



G	= Generator	ABUB	= Aux. Breaker	R	= Resistance
Ν	= Neutral	XFMR	= Transformer	С	= Capacitance
MB	= Main Breaker	TD	= Test Device	V	= Voltage Measurement
MS	= Make Switch	Х	= Inductance	I	= Current Measurement

Supply

Suppry		
Power	MVA	182
Frequency	Hz	60
Phase(s)		3
Voltage	V	6900
Sym. Current	kA	15.3
Peak current	kA	42.9
Impedance	Ω	0.260

-200-

24512323

41.3 Test results and oscillograms

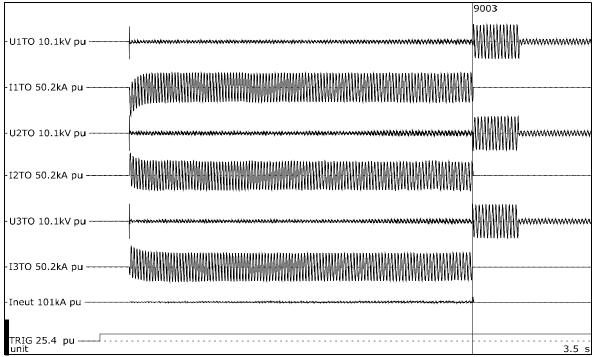
Overview of test numbers

190918-9003

Remarks

-201-

OBMV # 6



Test number: 190918-9003					-1170 50.2kk pu
Phase		Α	В	С	$\land \land \land$
Applied voltage, phase-to-ground	kV _{RMS}	3.98	3.98	3.98	12TO 50.2kA pu
Applied voltage, phase-to-phase	kV _{RMS}		6.89		\sim \sim
Making current	kA _{peak}	-40.7	32.1	30.5	
Current, a.c. component, beginning	kA RMS	15.9	16.0	15.5	
Current, a.c. component, middle	kA _{RMS}	14.5	14.1	13.9	
Current, a.c. component, end	kA _{RMS}	14.7	13.9	13.9	
Current, a.c. component, average	kA _{RMS}	14.8	14.6	14.3	
Current, a.c. component, three-phase average	kA _{RMS}		14.6		-13TO 50 20A pu
Duration	s	2.05	2.05	2.05	
Arc energy	MJ	7.66	7.89	7.17	
		•	•		unit 60

Observations: Emission of flames and gas observed.

-202-

24512323

41.4 Condition / inspection after test

Bottom and sides of box completely burned through.

-203-

24512323

42 ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Calorimeter Data Records [15 PAGES]
- 2. Instrumentation Information Sheets [2 PAGES]
- 3. Photographs (269) [135 PAGES]

		Test Number:	24512323 D	ate and Time:
		Trial Number:	190826-7003	8/26/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	4:18:00 PM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	44.6	44.6	N/A	1,2
В	23.8	23.8	N/A	1
C	23.9	23.9	N/A	1
D	23.3	23.3	N/A	1
E	24.6	24.6	N/A	1
F	40.7	40.7	N/A	1,2
G	24.8	24.8	N/A	1
Н	43.7	43.7	N/A	1,2
	50.7	50.7	N/A	1,2
J	24.5	24.5	N/A	1

		Test Number:	24512323 D	Date and Time:
		Trial Number:	190827-7001	8/27/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	9:16:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	32.0	32.1	N/A	1,2
В	18.2	18.2	N/A	1
C	18.9	18.9	N/A	1
D	18.4	18.9	N/A	1
E	18.5	19.0	N/A	1
F	26.3	26.8	55	2
G	19.7	20.8	30	
Н	29.8	31.0	58	2
	36.0	36.8	23	2
J	19.0	19.4	11	

		Test Number:	24512323	Date and Time:
		Trial Number:	190827-7002	8/27/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	10:25:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	41.3	41.7	N/A	1,2
В	20.1	20.3	N/A	1
C	20.5	20.6	N/A	1
D	19.7	19.8	N/A	1
E	20.1	21.0	101	
F	34.7	35.6	110	2
G	20.4	21.4	9	
Н	38.4	39.6	17	2
	44.4	45.1	30	2
J	20.5	21.2	33	

		Test Number:	24512323	Date and Time:
		Trial Number:	190827-7003	8/27/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	1:24:00 PM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
А	50.0	50.4	N/A	1,2
В	23.1	23.2	N/A	1
C	23.8	23.8	N/A	1
D	22.4	22.5	N/A	1
E	23.7	26.7	158	
F	43.1	45.2	151	2
G	23.5	26.4	80	
Н	46.6	50.3	171	2
	52.3	54.1	99	2
J	23.2	24.2	140	

		Test Number:	24512323 D	Date and Time:
		Trial Number:	190827-7004	8/27/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	2:54:00 PM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	53.6	53.8	N/A	1,2
В	24.6	24.7	N/A	1
C	24.8	26.2	11	
D	23.8	24.9	137	
E	24.7	25.5	33	
F	47.1	50.0	>10 minutes	2,3
G	24.6	40.5	9	
Н	50.8	57.0	147	2
	56.7	56.5	11	2
J	25.4	28.7	9	

Comments: 1) No significant difference in temperature during the event were recorded. 2) Ambient temperature readings were much higher than actual ambient, client agreed to proceed with testing despite this difference. 3) Temperature appears to still be rising at the end of the data capture window.

		Test Number:	24512323	Date and Time:
		Trial Number:	190828-7001	8/28/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	10:14:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	64.5	70.9	7	1
В	30.5	41.2	4	
C	26.3	27.0	260	
D	24.8	25.3	260	
E	29.5	30.5	124	
F	56.5	58.1	290	1,2
G	27.2	28.5	135	
Н	59.1	60.4	101	1
I	63.7	64.4	160	1
J	27.3	28.2	290	2

Comments: 1) Ambient temperature readings were much higher than actual ambient, client agreed to proceed with testing despite this difference. 2) Temperature appears to still be rising at the end of the data capture window.

		Test Number:	24512323 [Date and Time:
		Trial Number:	190828-7002	8/28/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	10:53:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	61.2	74.3	6	2
В	28.1	47.5	6	
C	27.8	27.9	N/A	1
D	26.9	27.0	N/A	1
E	27.8	29.4	6	
F	54.6	56.3	290	2,3
G	27.7	30.7	47	
Н	58.0	63.0	10	2
	63.9	65.6	58	2
J	27.8	29.7	9	

Comments: 1) No significant difference in temperature during the event were recorded. 2) Ambient temperature readings were much higher than actual ambient, client agreed to proceed with testing despite this difference. 3) Temperature appears to still be rising at the end of the data capture window.

	Test Number:		24512323 Date and Time:	
		Trial Number:	190829-7005	8/29/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	11:21:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	62.8	73.0	6	1
В	31.8	46.6	5	
C	27.1	28.0	>7 minutes	2
D	26.3	27.1	>7 minutes	2
E	28.7	33.4	234	
F	54.3	58.5	>7 minutes	1,2
G	28.7	40.2	176	
Н	59.3	75.3	21	1
I	64.0	68.7	277	1
J	30.1	35.2	9	
K	30.0	32.5	268	
L	28.0	30.7	>7 minutes	2

Comments: 1) Ambient temperature readings were much higher than actual ambient, client agreed to proceed with testing despite this difference. 2) Temperature appears to still be rising at the end of the data capture window.

	Test Number:		24512323 Date and Time:	
		Trial Number:	190829-7006	8/29/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	2:31:00 PM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	56.2	120.0	10	1
В	28.6	108.1	9	
C	27.9	33.6	15	
D	27.4	31.5	>17 minutes	2
E	28.2	60.4	84	
F	51.0	86.0	632	1
G	28.7	145.3	15	
Н	53.9	219.5	15	1
1	59.5	102.1	19	1
J	29.4	80.4	15	
К	27.6	58.9	325	
L	27.6	58.8	507	

Comments: 1) Ambient temperature readings were much higher than actual ambient, client agreed to proceed with testing despite this difference. 2) Temperature appears to still be rising at the end of the data capture window.

	Test Number:		24512323 Date and Time:	
	Trial Number:		190916-9006	9/16/2019
	DAS Operator:		Joe Duffy	2:10:00 PM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	28.6	378.8	4	
В	28.7	135.4	34	

Comments:

	Test Number:		24512323 Date and Time:	
		Trial Number:	190917-9001	9/17/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	10:03:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
	A 26.6	402.3	2	
	B N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Comments: 1) Calorimeter B was not available for this test. Prior to test, it was discovered that thermocouple was reading as an open circuit. It was confirmed in the test cell that the issue was with the thermocouple wire, and not the data system. Client agreed to proceed with the test without calorimeter B due to the time it would take to replace the thermocouple wire.

	Test Number:		24512323 Date and Time:	
Tr		Trial Number:	190917-9002	9/17/2019
	DAS Operator:		Joe Duffy	3:35:00 PM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	25.9	227.5	6	
В	25.5	480.4	8	

Comments:

		Test Number:	24512323	Date and Time:
		Trial Number:		9/18/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	9:20:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	22.2	155.1	6	
В	28.7	>836	5	1

Comments: 1) Maximum temperature that can be recorded by thermal data system is 836° C.

		Test Number:	24512323	Date and Time:
		Trial Number:	190918-9002	9/18/2019
		DAS Operator:	Joe Duffy	10:04:00 AM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	22.5	281.0	9	
В	23.2	388.7	32	

Comments:

		Test Number:	24512323	Date and Time:
		Trial Number: DAS Operator:	190918-9003 Joe Duffy	9/18/2019 2:49:00 PM
Calorimeter	Avg Start Temp (°C)	Max Temp (°C)	Time to max heat (sec)	Comments
A	22.9	106.4	8	
В	22.8	405.7	4	

Comments:

KEMA-Powertest, Inc. Instrumentation Information Sheet

TEST NO: 24512323

DATE: 09/19/2019

TEST DEVICE: Medium & Low Voltage Switchgear

TESTED BY: J. Duffy, B. Swartz

CALIBRATION				ON		
CODE#	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL#	SERIAL#	LAST	DUE
DAS20	DAS	NI/DEWETRON	DEWE-30-16	V08X02F33	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
PAV37	PNL.VOLTMTR	SIMPSON	F45-1-34	N/A	6/17/2019	1/3/2020
PAV24	PNL.VOLTMTR	WESTON	1234	N/A	6/17/2019	1/3/2020
ISO141	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	504659	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO142	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	504660	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO143	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	504661	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO144	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	504662	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO145	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	508022	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO146	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	508021	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO147	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	508020	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO149	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	416717	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO150	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	416728	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
ISO151	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	416698	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
CTX15	C.T.	ITE	TR	56571	1/17/2019	1/17/2021
CTX16	C.T.	ITE	TR	56573	1/17/2019	1/17/2021
CTX17	C.T.	ITE	TR	56572	1/17/2019	1/17/2021
CTX214	ROGOWSKI CT	PEM	CWT75LFxB	37226-29255	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
CTX215	ROGOWSKI CT	PEM	CWT75LFxB	37226-29256		5/3/2020
CTX216	ROGOWSKI CT	PEM	CWT75LFxB	37226-29257		5/3/2020
CTS51	CT SHUNT	DALE	NH-250	N/A		1/24/2020
CTS52	CT SHUNT	DALE	NH-250	N/A	7/8/2019	1/24/2020
CTS53	CT SHUNT	DALE	NH-250	N/A	7/8/2019	1/24/2020
VDR38	RES.VOL.DIV	POWERTEST	189:1	38	7/8/2019	1/24/2020
VDR39	RES.VOL.DIV	POWERTEST	189:1	39	7/8/2019	1/24/2020
VDR40	RES.VOL.DIV	POWERTEST	189:1	40	7/8/2019	1/24/2020
VDR92	V.DIVIDER	NORTH STAR	PVM-11	1716317	6/21/2019	1/7/2020
VDR93	V.DIVIDER	NORTH STAR	PVM-11	1716417	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
VDR94	V.DIVIDER	NORTH STAR	PVM-11	1716517	10/16/2019	5/3/2020
KPT101	PRESS.TRANS	OMEGA	PX329	030318 148	7/16/2019	2/1/2020
KPT102	PRESS.TRANS	OMEGA	PX329	030318 131	7/16/2019	2/1/2020
AMP41	FO ISO AMP	AAA LAB SYST	AFL-300	1	8/12/2019	2/28/2020
AMP43	FO ISO AMP	AAA LAB SYST	AFL-300	3	8/12/2019	2/28/2020
AMP44	FO ISO AMP	AAA LAB SYST	AFL-300	4	8/12/2019	2/28/2020
AMP45	FO ISO AMP	AAA LAB SYST	AFL-300	5	8/12/2019	2/28/2020
KPT87	PRES.TRANS.	OMEGA	PX329	072613I064	10/24/2019	5/11/2020
KPT98	PRESS.TRANS	OMEGA	PX329	071114I076	4/5/2019	10/22/2019

KEMA-Powertest, Inc. Instrumentation Information Sheet

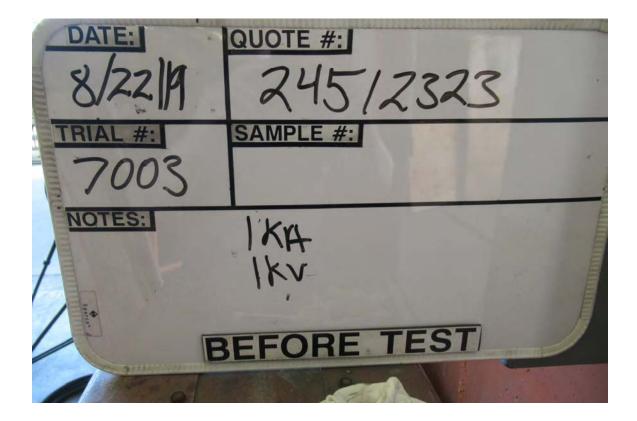
TEST NO: 24512323*

DATE: 09/19/2019

TEST DEVICE: Low & Medium Voltage Switchgear

TESTED BY: J. Duffy, B. Swartz

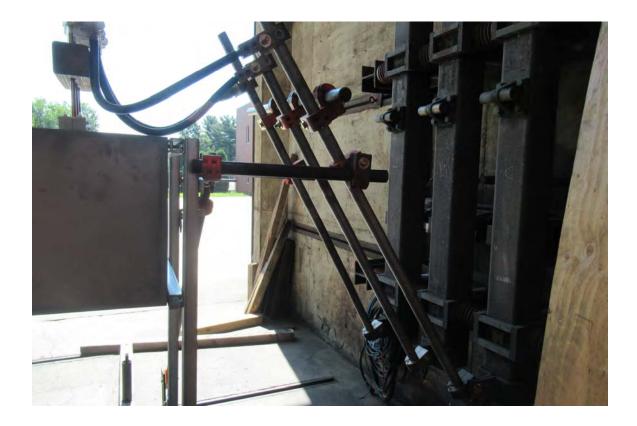
	CALIBRATION			ON		
CODE#	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL#	SERIAL#	LAST	DUE
TEM89	TEMP.LOGGER	DEWESoft	KRYPTONi	D05980d869	5/30/2019	12/16/2019
TEM92	TEMP.LOGGER	DEWESoft	KRYPTONi	D05980F2EB	5/30/2019	12/16/2019
DAS17	DAS	NI/DEWETRON	DEWE-30-16	0195BB69	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
ISO132	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	437726	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
ISO117	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	437711	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
ISO118	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	437712	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
ISO119	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	437713	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
ISO124	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	437718	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
ISO125	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	437719	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
ISO126	ISO AMP	DEWETRON	HIS-LV	437720	9/23/2019	4/10/2020
CTX172	ROGOWSKI CT	PEM	SDS0680	0002-0100A	10/11/2019	4/28/2020
CTX173	ROGOWSKI CT	PEM	SDS0680	0002-0100B	10/11/2019	4/28/2020
CTX174	ROGOWSKI CT	PEM	SDS0680	0002-0100C	10/11/2019	4/28/2020
CTX175	ROGOWSKI CT	PEM	SDS0680	0002-0100D	10/11/2019	4/28/2020
VDR84	V.DIVIDER	NORTH STAR	VD-150	1	6/21/2019	1/7/2020
VDR86	V.DIVIDER	NORTH STAR	VD-150	3	6/21/2019	1/7/2020
VDR90	V.DIVIDER	NORTH STAR	VD-150	7	6/21/2019	1/7/2020













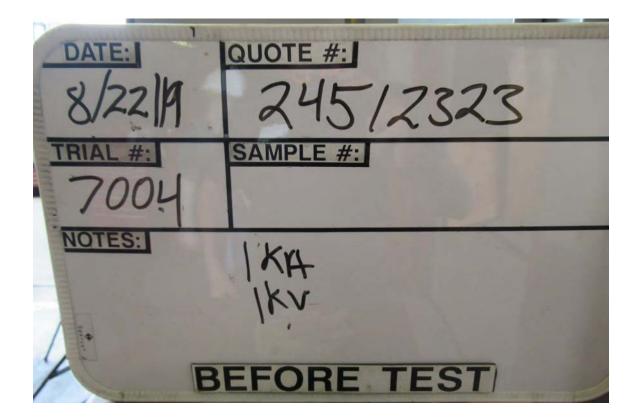






DATE: QUOTE #: 22 M 245/2323 SAMPLE #: 00 NOTES: 1KA 1KV AFTER TEST

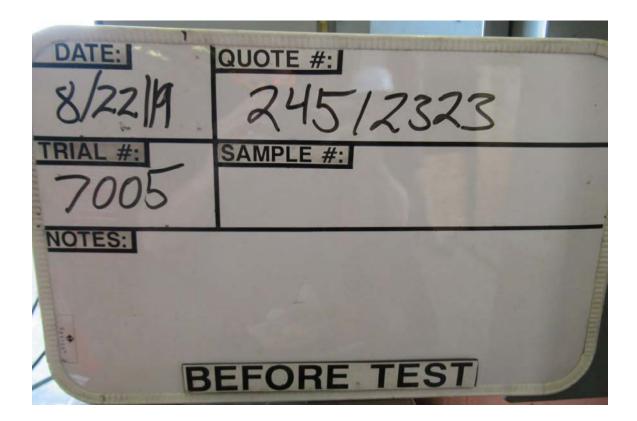




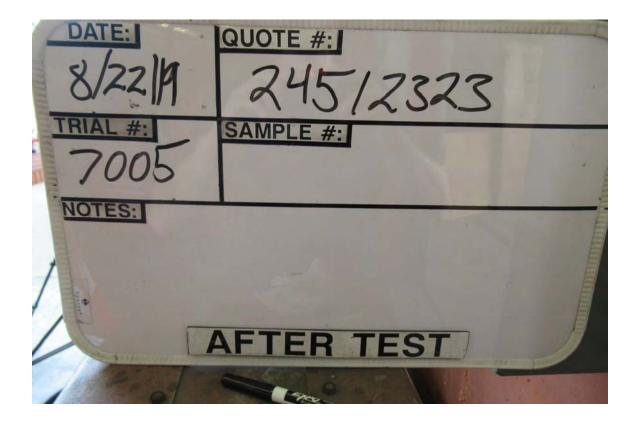


DATE: QUOTE #: 9 245/2323 SAMPLE #: NOTES: KA AFTER TEST

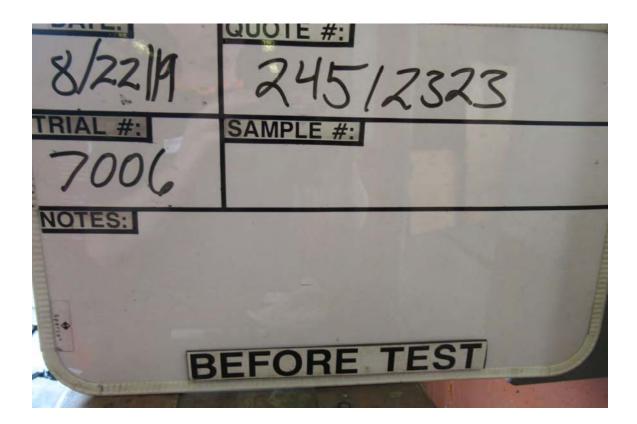












DATE:	DOUDTE #1
8/22/19	QUOTE #: 245/2323
TRIAL #: 700(,	SAMPLE #:
NOTES:	5KA
E	BEFORE TEST



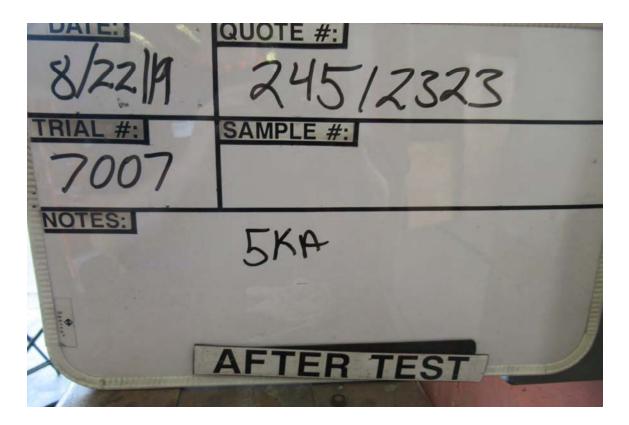
DATE:	QUOTE #:
8/22/19	245/2323
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:
7006	
NOTES:	5KA
	AFTER TEST
- in the	





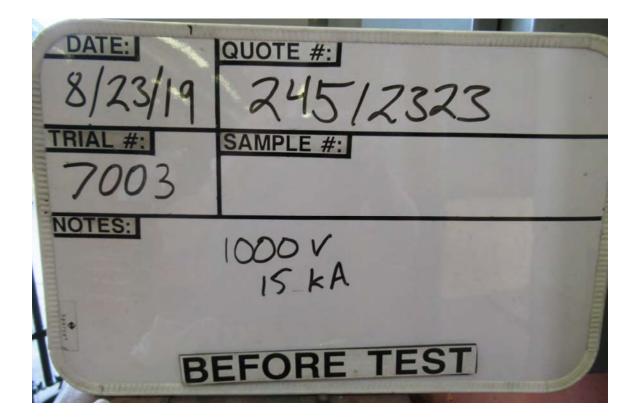
	QUOTE #:	The I
8/22/19	245/2323	
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:	·
NOTES:	5KA-	
	200	
F	BEFORE TEST	
1	A REPORT OF THE	12.31























DATE: 8/23/19	QUOTE #: 245/2323
TRIAL #: 7003	SAMPLE #:
NOTES:	1000 V 15 KA
1	FTER TEST











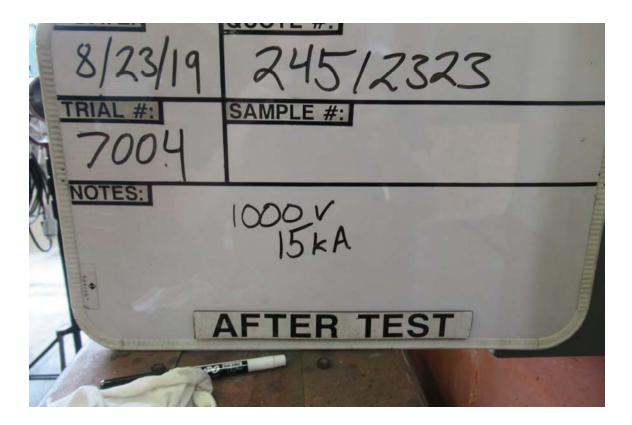


DATE:	QUOTE #:	and the second second
8/23/19	245/2323	
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:	
7004	En la la serie	·
NOTES:	1000 V 15 kA	
	15 k A	
	TEODE TEST	
STREET, STREET	BEFORE TEST	





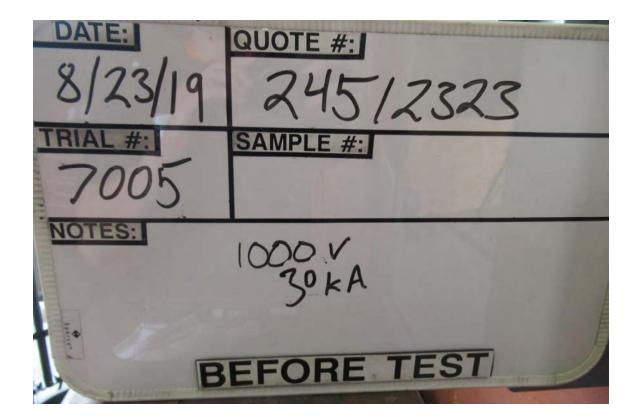


















	QUOTE #:	and the second second
8/23/19	245/2323	
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:	
NOTES:	100016	
	1000 V 30 KA	
•	A PERFORMANCE	THUR .
	AFTER TEST	-

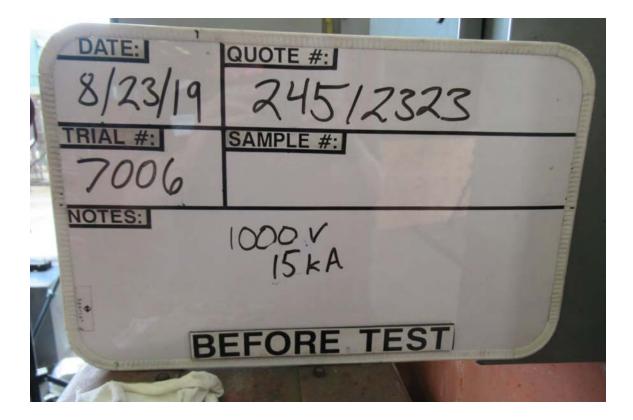




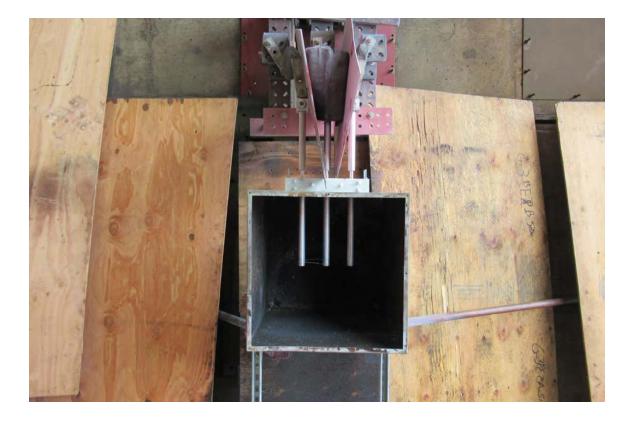


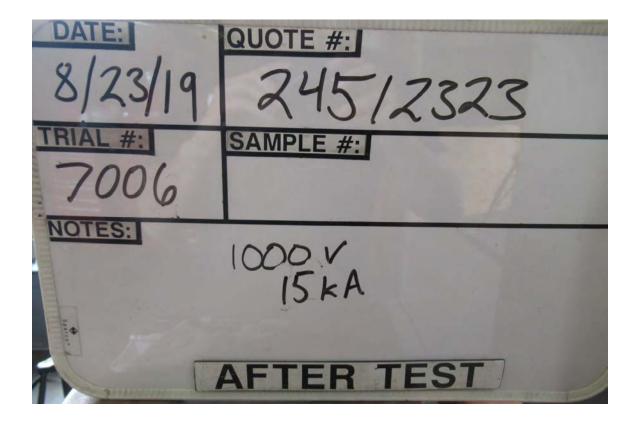






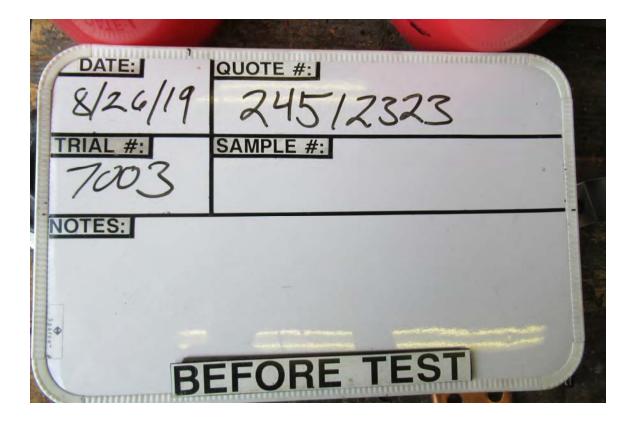




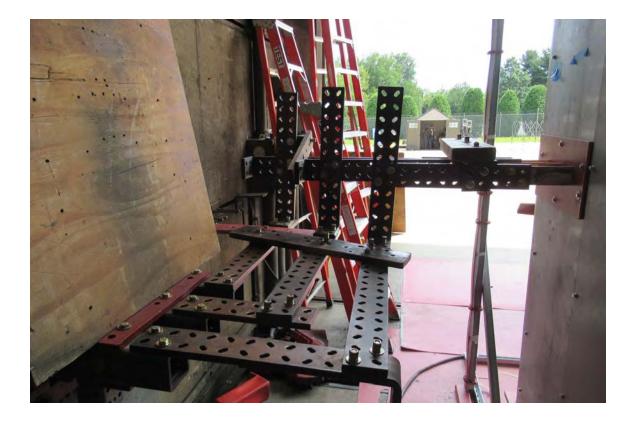
























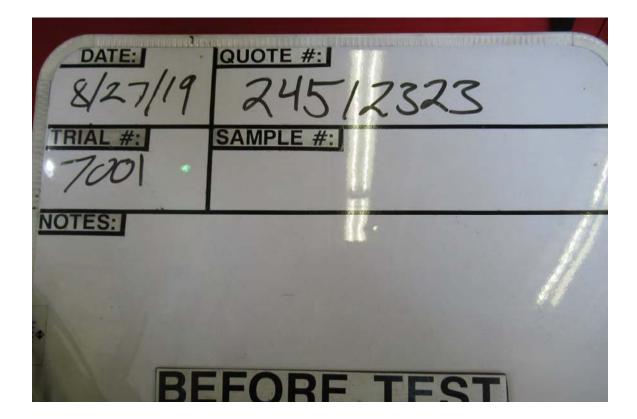




DATE:		OTE #:	Intelline and the	anna a
DATE:		245/2	2323	11-
TRIAL #		MPLE #:		/ .
NOTES:	2	11		







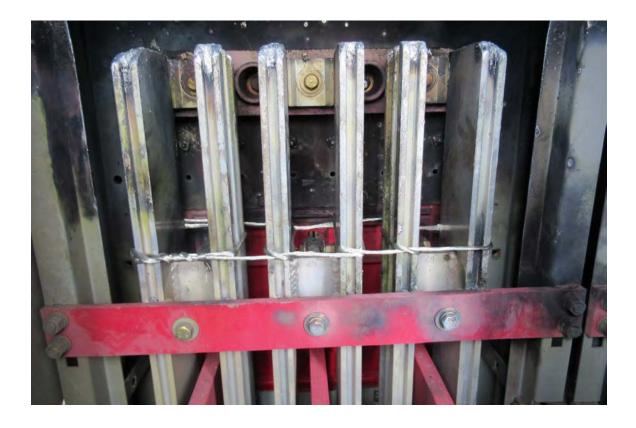






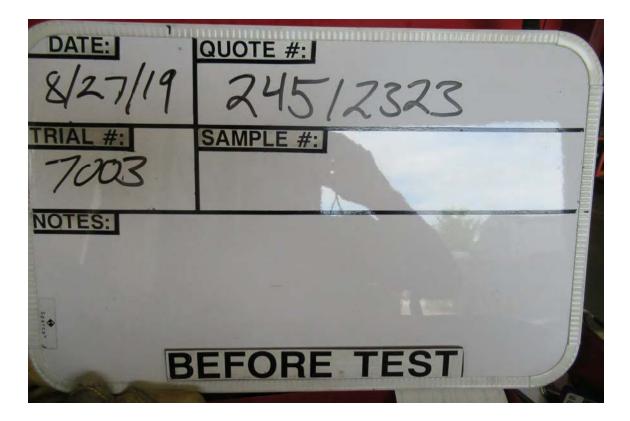


DATE:	QUOTE #:
8/27/19	245/2323
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:
NOTES:	
•	
B	EFORE TEST



DA	TEI	QUOTE #:	
8	IZ7/19	245/2323	
TRIA	1202	SAMPLE #	
NOT	ES:		
Suffer J		AFTER TEST	



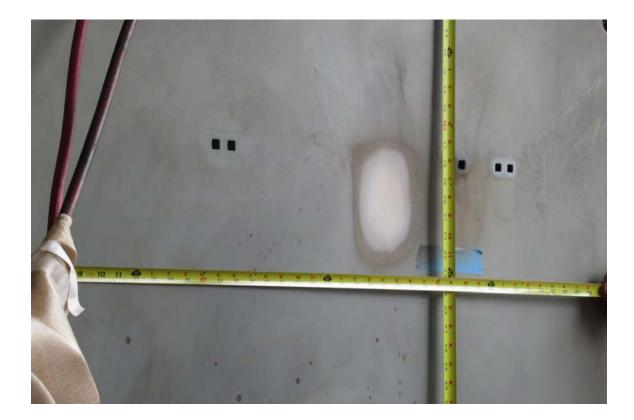




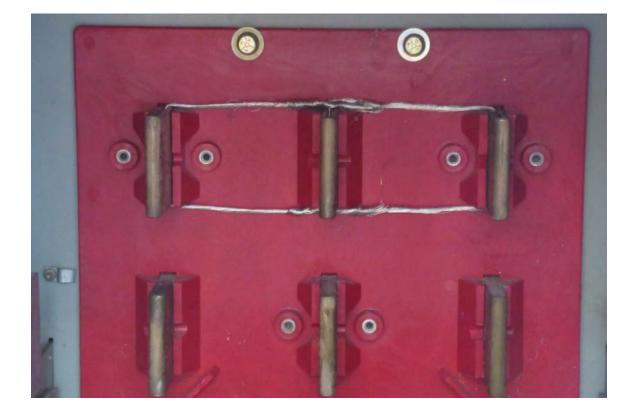


DATE:	QUOTE #:	
8/27/1		
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:	
NOTES:		
NOTES.	Stermen	
	AFTER TEST	月
AR	AFIENIESI	- FR





DATE:	QUOTE #:
8/27/19	245/2323
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:
7004	
NOTES:	
	and the second sec
•	
1	TEODE TECT
E	SEFORE TEST



DATE: 8/28/19	QUOTE #1 245/2323
TRIAL #: 700	SAMPLE #:
B	EFORE TEST



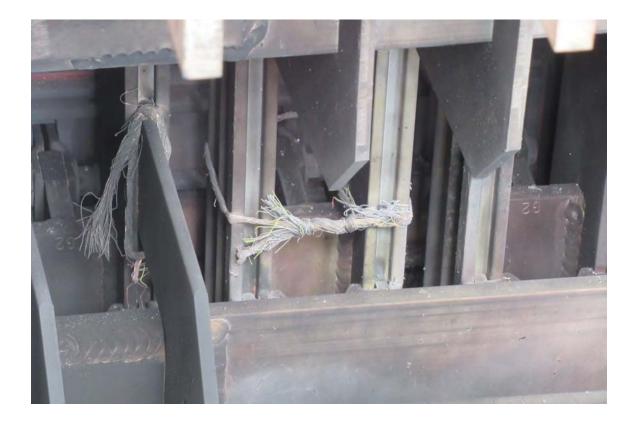
DATE: 8/2.8/	19 245/232	23
TRIAL #: 700 NOTES:	SAMPLE #:	
The second second	AFTER TES	

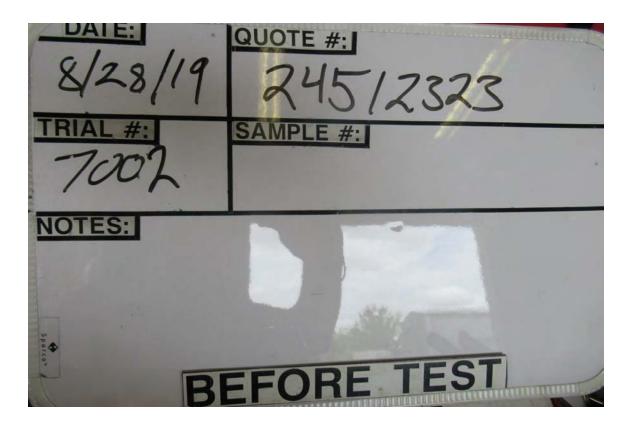




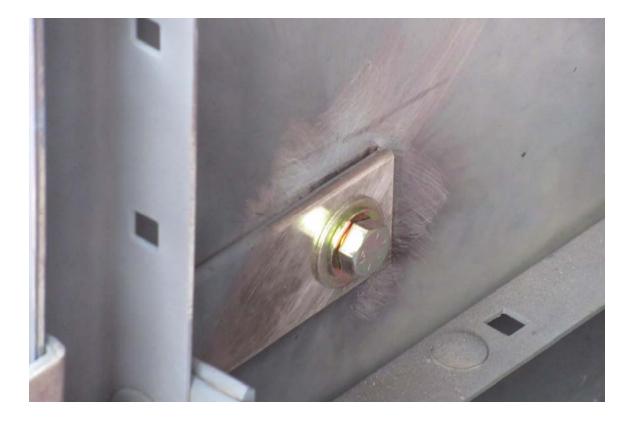


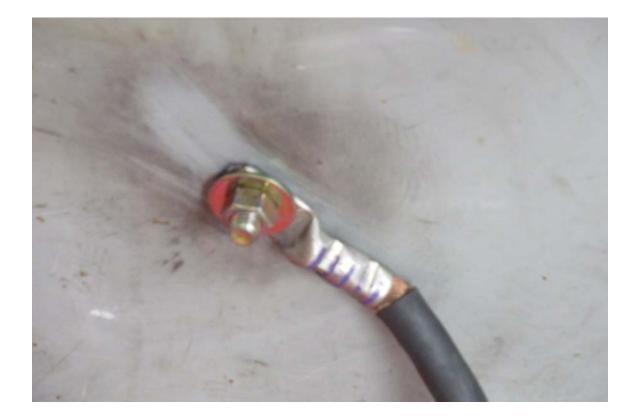






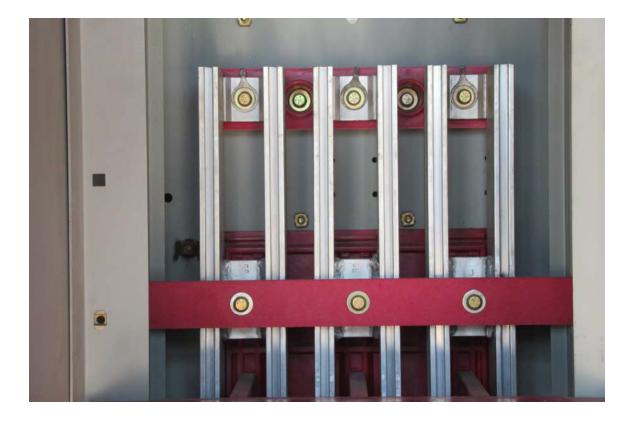




















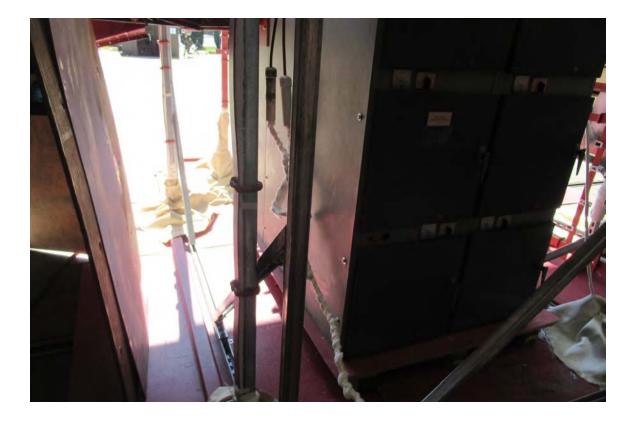






REPORT # 24512323 Photographs













QUOTE #: DATE: 245/2323 SAMPL E #: NOTES: **BEFORE TEST**













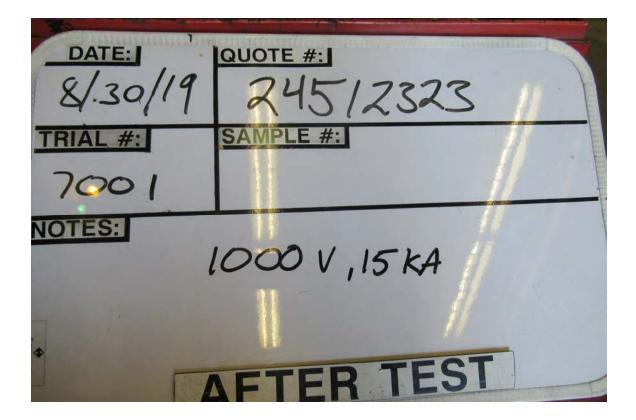
DATE: QUOTE #: 8/.30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIA 7001 NOTES: 1000 V, 15 KA \$ **BEFORE TEST**













DATE:	QUOTE #:	
8/30/19	245/2323	
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:	
7002		
NOTES:	000 V, 15 KA	
ľ		
•	3 SEC	
BE	FORE TEST	
111111111111111111111111111111111111111		





QUOTE #: DATE: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIAL #: 7002 NOTES: 1000 V, 15 KA 3 SEL AFTER TES





DATE: 1 8/.30/19	QUOTE #:] 245/2323	
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:	and the second s
7003		minut
	OOCV, 30KA	THE REAL PROPERTY.
\$	I SEC.	THREE
B	EFORE TEST	





DATE: QUOTE #: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIAL 7003 NOTES: 1000 V, 30KA I SEC 4



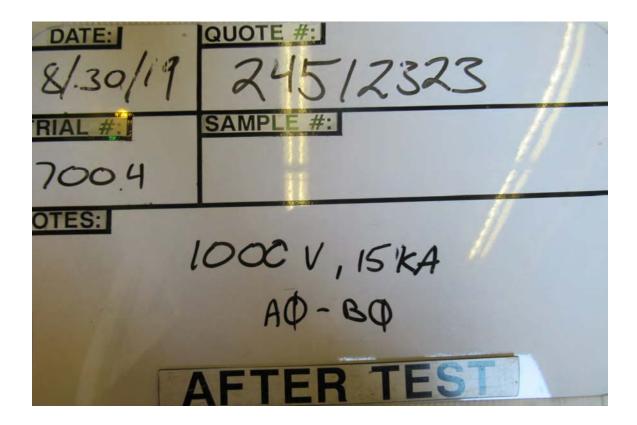


DATE: 8/30/19	QUOTE #:1 245/2323
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:
700.4	
NOTES:	
	OOC V ISTRA
	000 V, 15 KA AQ-BQ





REPORT # 24512323 Photographs





QUOTE #: DATE: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: 7005 TES: 1000 V, 15 KA CQ -> ENC **BEFORE TEST**



QUOTE #: DATE: 245/2323 8/30/19 SAMPLE #: 7005 DTES: 1000 V, 15 KA CQ -> ENC AFTER TEST



QUOTE #: DATE: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIAL #: 7006 NOTES: 1000 V, 15KA Big -> ENC **BEFORE TEST**



DATE: QUOTE #: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIAL #: 7006 NOTES: 1000 V, 15KA BO -> ENC **AFTER TEST**

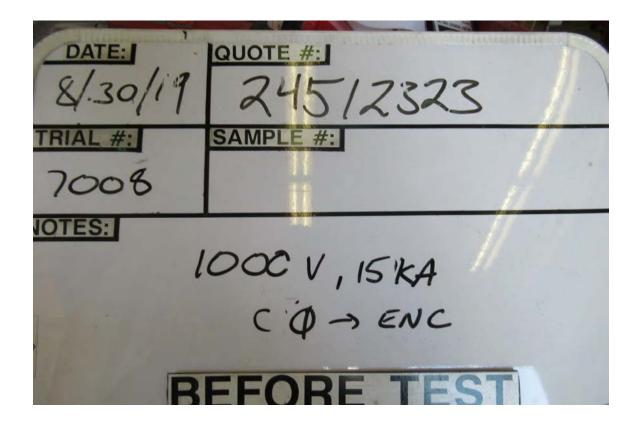


QUOTE #: DATE: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIAL 7007 NOTES: 1000 V, 15 KA CO > ENC BEFORE TEST



DATE: QUOTE #: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIAL #: 7007 NOTES: 1000 V, 15 KA CO -> ENC AFTER TEST







DATE: QUOTE #: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: TRIAL #: 7008 NOTES: 1000 V, 15 KA CO -> ENC AFTER TEST



DATE: QUOTE #: 8/30/19 245/2323 TRIAL #: SAMPLE #: 7009 NOTES: 100CV, 15KA CO -> ENC **BEFORE TEST**



DATE: QUOTE #: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE #: 7009 NOTES: 1000 V, 15KA COSENC AFTER TEST

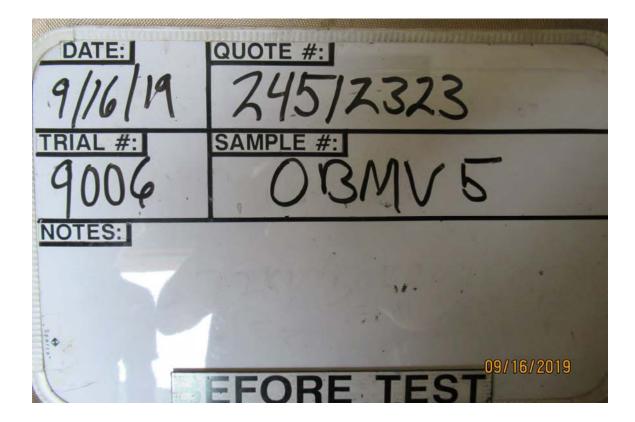


DATE: QUOTE #: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPL TRIAL #: 7010 NOTES: 68 480 V, 13.5 **BEFORE TEST**



QUOTE #: DATE: 8/30/19 245/2323 SAMPLE 7010 IOTES: 480 V, 13.5 **AFTER TEST**



























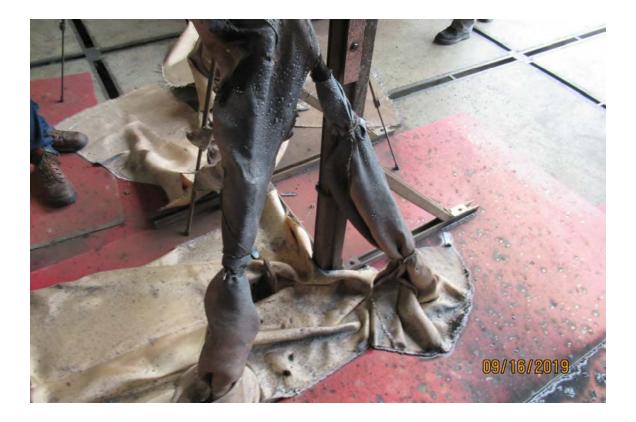














DATE: QUOTE #: 512323 SAMPL OBMV2 NOTES: BEFORE TEST 09/17/2019



















REPORT # 24512323 Photographs









N. A.	
DATE:	QUOTE #:
9/17/19	24512323
TRIAL #:	SAMPLE #:
9002	OBMVY
NOTES:	
	1. K
D	EFORE TEST 09/17/2019



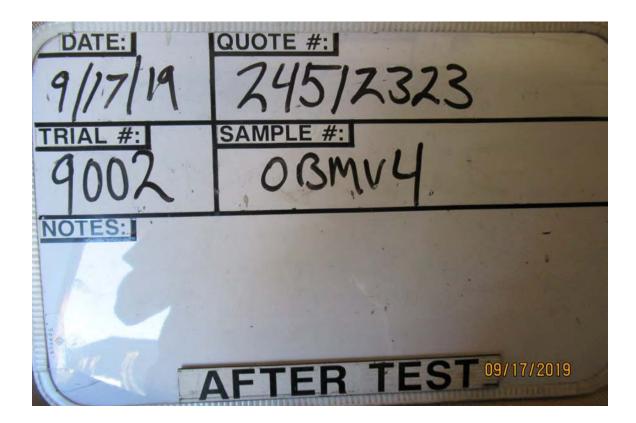
















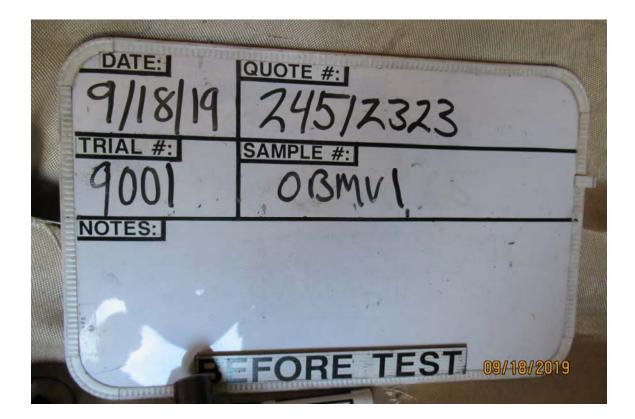














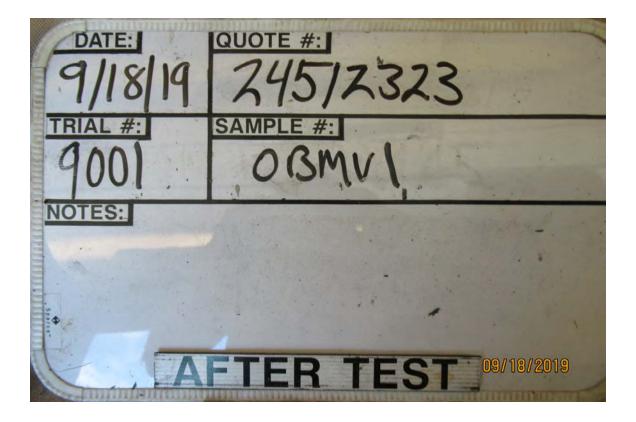






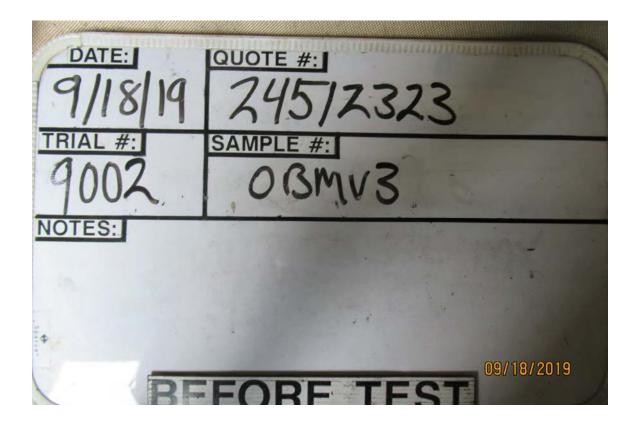




































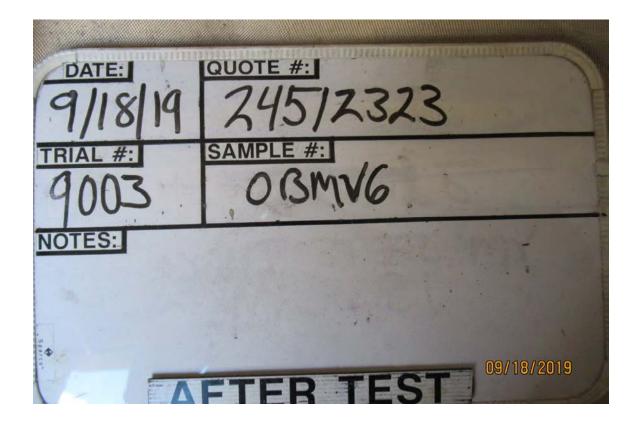


















END OF DOCUMENT



Report # 24512323 Page 356